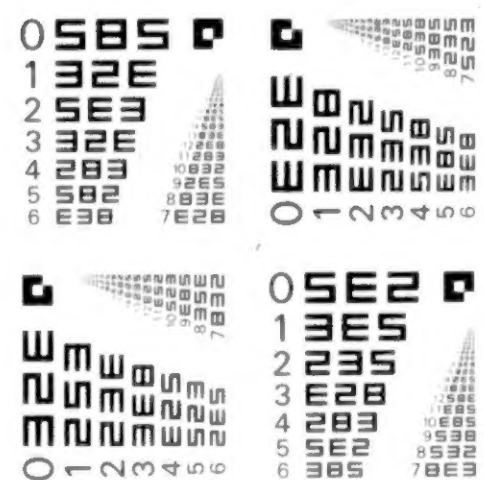


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

708

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 708

New York

Fourth Regiment
D - F



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²*Ibid.*, Vol. II, p. 107.

³*Ibid.*, Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.⁷

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
First Regiment (10-13)
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
Second Regiment (33)
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
Third Regiment (43)
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
Fourth Regiment (46)
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
Fifth Regiment (49)
Sixth Regiment (49)
Seventh Regiment (49)
Eighth Regiment (50)
Ninth Regiment (50)
Tenth Regiment (50)
Eleventh Regiment (51)
Twelfth Regiment (51)
Thirteenth Regiment (52)
Fourteenth Regiment (52)
Fifteenth Regiment (53)
Sixteenth Regiment (54)
Seventeenth Regiment (54)
Eighteenth Regiment (54)
Nineteenth Regiment (55)
Twentieth Regiment (56)
Twenty-first Regiment (56)
Twenty-second Regiment (56)
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
Forman's Regiment (65-66)
Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)
 Miscellaneous:
 Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
 Artillery
 Bateaumen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's) Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

TYLER'S REGIMENT (375)
VAILL'S COMPANY OF GUARDS (379)
VAN DEURSEN'S COMPANY OF STATE GUARDS (379)
WARD'S REGIMENT (375)
WATERBURY'S REGIMENT (375)
J. WELLS' REGIMENT, MILITIA (376)
LEVI WELLS' REGIMENT (376)
WHITING'S REGIMENT, MILITIA (376)
WOLCOTT'S COMPANY (379)
WOLCOTT'S REGIMENT (376)
WYLLYS' (SECOND) REGIMENT (210)
Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)
Nominal Designations:
Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)
Miscellaneous:
Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)
Nominal Designations:
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)
Miscellaneous:
Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)
Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)
Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Bridges' Regiment (466)
 Brooks' Regiment (466)
 Bullard's Regiment (466)
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)
 Carpenter's Company (475)
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
 Cary's Regiment (467)
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)
 Conner's Regiment (468)
 Cotton's Regiment (468)
 Cowell's Company (475)
 Crandon's Company (475)
 Cushing's Regiment (468)
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)
 Dike's Regiment (468)
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)
 Durfee's Company (475)
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
 Fellows' Regiment (468)
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)
 French's Regiment (468)
 Frye's Regiment (468)
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Glover's Regiment (469)
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)
 Heath's Regiment (470)
 Holman's Regiment (470)
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
 Jacob's Regiment (470)
 Keyes' Regiment (470)
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
 Learned's Regiment (470)
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
 Little's Regiment (470)
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
 Murray's Regiment (471)
 Nixon's Regiment (471)
 Paterson's Regiment (471)
 Perce's Regiment (471)
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
 Poor's Regiment (471)
 Pope's Regiment (472)
 Porter's Regiment (472)
 Prescott's Regiment (472)
 Prime's Regiment (472)
 Putnam's Regiment (472)
 Rand's Regiment (472)
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
 Reed's Regiment (472)
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
 Robinson's Regiment (472)
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
 Scammon's Regiment (473)
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
 Smith's Regiment (473)
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
 Stearns' Regiment (473)
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
 Thomas' Regiment (473)
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)
 Turner's Regiment (473)
 Wade's Regiment (473)
 Walker's Regiment (473)
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
 Whitney's Regiment (473)
 George Williams' Regiment (473)
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
 Captain Wood's Company (476)
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
 Miscellaneous:
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
 First Regiment (481-498)
 First Regiment, Militia (498)
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Dame's Regiment (539)
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Compnay (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
 Thornton's Company (563)
 Townes' Company (563)
 Waldron's Company (563)
 Waldron's Regiment (556)
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
 Webster's Regiment (556)
 Welch's Regiment (556)
 Wiggins' Company (563)
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
 Yeaton's Company (563)
 Miscellaneous:
 Field Artillery Company (563)
 Guard (563)
 Independent Rangers (564)
 New Hampshire (564-570)
 Scouts (564)
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
 First Regiment (571-592)
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
 Second Battalion (594)
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
 Second Regiment (596-614)
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
 Third Regiment (615-627)
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbös' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment (781)
- First Regiment, Militia (782)
- Second Regiment (782-783)
- Second Regiment, Militia (783)
- Third Regiment (783)
- Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
- Fourth Regiment (783)
- Fifth Regiment (784)
- Sixth Regiment (784)
- Seventh Regiment (784)
- Eighth Regiment (784)
- Ninth Regiment (784)
- Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

- Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
- Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
- Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
- Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
- Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
- Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
- Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
- Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
- Porter's Company (785)
- Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
- Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

- Light Dragoons (785)
- North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

- First Battalion (787)
- First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
- First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
- First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
- First Regiment (787-789)
- First Regiment, 1775 (789)
- First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
- First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
- Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
- Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
- Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
- Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
- Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)
 Nominal Designations:
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
 Peirce's Regiment (837)
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
 Schott's Corps (838)
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Miscellaneous:
 German Regiment (838)
 Pennsylvania (839-840)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
 First Regiment (841-847)
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
 Second Regiment (848-860)
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Twelfth Regiment (865)
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
 Brown's Regiment (866)
 Burlingame's Company (877)
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
 Holden's Regiment (870)
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Noyes' Regiment (872)
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Peck's Regiment (872)
 Potter's Regiment (872)
 Talman's Regiment (873)
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Warren Guard (878)
 Waterman's Company (878)
 Waterman's Regiment (877)
 West's Regiment (877)
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
 Miscellaneous:
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Rhode Island (878)
 Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:
 First Company (887)
 First Regiment (879-880)
 Second Company (887)
 Second Regiment (881)
 Third Company (887)
 Third Regiment (882-884)
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
 Fifth Regiment (885)
 Sixth Regiment (886)
 Nominal Designations:
 Butler's Company, Militia (887)
 Casey's Regiment (887)
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
 Marshall's Regiment (887)
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
 Thomson's Regiment (887)
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)
 Miscellaneous:
 South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

- First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
- Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
- Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
- Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

- Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
- Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
- Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
- Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
- Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
- Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
- Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
- Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
- Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
- Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
- Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
- Captain Brownson's Command (901)
- Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
- Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
- Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
- Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
- Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
- Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
- Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
- Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
- Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
- Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
- Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
- Fletcher's Regiment (893)
- Captain Gaige's Command (901)
- Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
- Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
- Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
- Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
- Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
- Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
- Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
- Hoisington's Command (901)
- Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
 Scouts, Militia (903)
 Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
 First State Regiment (908-918)
 First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
 Second Brigade (933-938)
 Second Regiment (939-945)
 Second State Regiment (946-950)
 Third Brigade (951)
 Third Regiment (951-956)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
 Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
 Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
 Fourth Regiment (972-977)
 Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
 Fifth Regiment (979-984)
 Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
 Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
 Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
 Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
 Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
 Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
 Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
 Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
 Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
 Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
 Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
 Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
 Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
 Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
 Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
 Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
 Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
 Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
 Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
 Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
 Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
 Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
 Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
 Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
 General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
 Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
 Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
 Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
 Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
 Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
 Captain Scott's Company (1089)
 Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
 Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
 Taylor's Regiment (1087)
 Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
 Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)
 Miscellaneous:
 Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
 Detachment of Virginians (1087)
 Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
 Frederick County, Militia (1089)
 Virginia (1090-1096)
 Virginia Battalion (1088)
 Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

Waggett, John

New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Waggett, John

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

4

N. Y.

Drum & Fife { Capt. Rufus Herrick's Co. in the
4th Reg't of New York Forces under
the command of Col. James Holmes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

506
Dailey, John

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 3-8	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

71 4 2 4 5 4 7 1 2

See also

M

4

N. Y.

John Mayberry

Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1787* *October*, 17

Roll dated *4* *camp at*
Switzerland, 17*95*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July 16*, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(65)

Copyist.

20

4

N. Y.

John Layley

Private

{ Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

New York Dec 20, 1775.

When enlisted *July 16*, 1775.

Billeting due from the time of enlistment to

August 25, 1775.

5 weeks, *5* days, at 8s. New York

currency per week, £ *2* s. *5* d. *8½*

Remarks:

Row

D

4

N. Y.

John Bailey

Pvt. { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th
Reg't of the Forces of the United
Colonies raised in the Colony of New
York.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

Not dated, 17

When entered ye service July 16, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Reentered Nov 22, 17

Number of days in the service 130

Wages per month

Money advanced the Company

Total amount of wages, £ 5 s. 13 d. 4

Remarks:

Heard

Copyist.

D |

4

N. Y.

John Daley

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. Sam^l Sacket's Company in the 4th Regiment of Yorkers under the command of Col^o James Holmes now in the service of the United Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov 13, 1775 to Feb 13, 1776*

Roll dated *Before Quebec*

February 13, 1776

draughted Nov 3rd, 1775

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 451,712.

D |

4

| N. Y.

John Daily

Appears as shown below on an
Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Albany*

Febr 24^{}*, 1776

John Daily - £ 1 : 5 : 9

Remarks:

Number of test.

6

(545)

W. J. C.
Copyist

21

4

N. Y.

John Daley

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of the Clothing for Capt. Mills' Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

*John Daley 1 Shurt 1 Pare
of Shoes one Pare of Stockings*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

4

(545i)

W. J. Lee
Copyist.

D

4

N. Y.

John Daley

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Not Dated, 17

Bedford Aug 1775
John Daley By order
to David Hays & Co.

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(645m)

Harrison

Copyist.

507
Dains Abraham.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dean Abraham

508- Next Number. 508-a.
Wale Richard

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Israel Smith

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 17*80*.

Appointed *Sept 10*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *Sept 10*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *Sept 10*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *Sept 10*, 17*80*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *see list*

✓
Charles John

**4 New York Regiment:
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

D

4

N. Y.

John Dalelds

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Tionnoge

Novem 21, 17

Debtor to Capt Mills

John Dalelds £ 8 0

Remarks:

Number of records:

8

(5451)

Replied
Copyist.

509 Previous Number, 508-a.
Dalton. Walter

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

N. Y.

Supt. (Capt. Nathaniel Woodard's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 23^d to Oct 7, 1775.

Roll dated *transcript 1000000000*
October 7th, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec. 17*, 1775

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Acrid. loc. Sil 4' 1778*

He. m.

(543)

Copyist

D |

4

N. Y.

Walter Dalton

Appears on a

List

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *not dated*

, 17

*July 17** Walter Dalton

Remarks:

Number of roll

10

(545m)

Rafley
Copyright

Damels, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Donalds, John

510
Dan. Abijah

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6 3	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark.

7742, 4154, 712

✓
See also

D

4

N. Y.

Abijah Dan

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We, the Subscribers, have Received our wages in full from the Day of our Inlistment to the Last Day of July, 1775; Included, as witness our Hands."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Bedford

August 17th, 1775

Abijah ^{his} X Dan
mark

Remarks:

20

4

N. Y.

Abijah Dan

Privat

{ Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

New York Dec 20, 1775.

When enlisted July 5, 1775.

Billeting due from the time of enlistment to

August 25, 1775.

7 weeks, 2 days, at 8s. New York

currency per week, £ 2 s. 15 d. 2 1/2

Remarks:

over

L)

4

N. Y.

Abijah Dan

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. Sam^l Sacket's Company in the 4th Regiment of Yorkers under the command of Col^o James Holmes now in the service of the United Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov 15, 1775 to Feb 13, 1776*

Roll dated *Before Quebec*

February 13th, 1776

draughted Nov^r 5th, 1775

Remarks: *deceased 20th Jan'y 1776*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

21

4

N. Y.

Abijah Damm

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Albany

Febr 24th

, 1776

Abijah Damm - - £ 1:16:7

Remarks:

Number of roll

1

(545)

replies
Copied.

D 1

4

N. Y.

Elijah Hunter

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Albany

Feb. 24th, 1776.

Albany

Remarks:

Number

6

(545)

Copy

21

4

N. Y.

Abijah Dun

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of the Clothing for Capt. Mills' Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

Abijah Dun 1 Pair of Shoes
one Pair of Stockings

Remarks:

Number of roll:

(5457)

Rapley
Coppert.

4

N. Y.

Alfred D. ...

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

April 17, 17

*Redeemed ...
...
...*

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

11

(545m)

Copyist.

Wijer
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Billeting Roll

of Capt. Daniel Mills' Co. of the 4th Reg't of the
forces of the United Colonies raised in the
colony of New York, commencing on the day
of their enlistment and ending at the time they
drew provisions from the Continental stores,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *7/11/1777*, 17 .

Time of enlistment *11/1/77*, 17 .

When drew provisions *11/24/77*, 17 .

Number of days billeted *130*

Remarks:

20

4

N. Y.

Elijah Linn

Serjeant, { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th
Reg't of the Forces of the United
Colonies raised in the Colony of New
York.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

Not dated, 17

When entered ye service *July 5*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

, 17

Number of days in the service *121*

Wages per month

Money advanced the Company

Total amount of wages, £ *9* s. *8* d.

Remarks :

1 Linn

High Noon

(Capt. Daniel Miller Co. in the 4th
Regt of New York Forces under
Command of Col. James Holmes.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR.

Appears of

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 1777*, 17

Roll dated *Sept. 1777* at
Swedesboro, N. J., 1777.

Appointed *July 3*, 17

Commissioned *July 3*, 17

Enlisted *July 3*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

1101

Copyist.

Copyist
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of the men raised and passed muster in the county
of Westchester for Capt. Daniel Mills, his
Company, Aug. 7th, 1775,

(Revolutionary War)

dated *11th March*, 17

Day of enlistment *July 5*, 17

Age *16*

Where born *W. Chester Co.*

Trade *Farmer*

Officer who enlisted *of 1st Regt.*

Stature *5' 6"*

Description of person *Dark eyes*

(160 lbs. brown hair)

Remarks: *det.*

511
Dan. David

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 391-2360	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers hercin 0

Book Mark:

See also

David Swan

1st Lieut. { Capt. Jonathan Platt's Co., in the
4th Reg't of New York Forces
under the command of Col. James
Holmes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 1775*, 1775.

Roll dated *in camp at Muncie (or near)*
7 October, 1775.

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *23 June*, 1775.

Enlisted *17*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

1 Swan

N.Y.

David Dunn

1 Lt. , 7 Co Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book

containing a report, dated August 4, 1775, of the committee appointed by the Provincial Congress of the Colony of New York "to form and determine the ranks of the Captains and inferior officers in each Regiment, and of the Captains and inferior officers of the several Regiments."

Name is borne under the following heading: "State of the four Regiments raised in the Colony of New York, for the Continental Service, and the order of their rank."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks!

Vol. 176 ; page 276

(547)

A. V. Leavitt

Copyist.

12-12
Dan. Jonathan

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Jonathan Platt
Sergeant

{ Capt. Jonathan Platt's Co., in the
 { 4th Reg't of New York Forces
 { under the command of Col. James
 { Holmes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23 to Oct 9*, 1775.

Roll dated *In camp at Mifflintown*
9th October, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July 17* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Fort George*

Done

513

Dunavan, Peter

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dunavan, Peter

514
Dane, Abraham

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dean Abraham.

515
James Abraham

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant, Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dean, Abraham.

51.2
Daniel, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

John M. Smith
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of the men raised and passed muster in the county
of Westchester for Capt. Daniel Mills, his
Company, Aug. 7th, 1775,

(*Revolutionary War*)

dated *Nov 8 1775*, 17

Day of enlistment *July 13*, 17

Age *34*

Where born *Westchester Co*

Trade *Blacksmith*

Officer who enlisted *Capt. Mills*

Stature *5' 7"*

Description of person *light eyes*

Remarks *See*

D

4

N. Y.

John Daniels

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We, the Subscribers, have Received our wages in full from the Day of our Inlistment to the Last Day of July, 1775, Included, as witness our Hands."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Bedford

August 17th, 1775

John ^{his} Daniels
_{mark}

Remarks:

A

4

N.Y.

John M. ...

Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* *1864*, 17

Roll dated *Nov 17 1864*

George ..., 17

Appointed *...*, 17

Commissioned *...*, 17

Enlisted *...*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

11 17 64

(11)

Copyright.

4

N.Y.

John H. H. H.
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Billeting Roll.

of Capt. Daniel Mills' Co. of the 4th Reg't of the
forces of the United Colonies raised in the
colony of New York, commencing on the day
of their enlistment and ending at the time they
drew provisions from the Continental stores,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 10*, 17

Time of enlistment *Sept 13*, 17

When drew provisions *Sept 24*, 17

Number of days billeted *12*

Remarks:

Al

4

N. Y.

John Hamlet

Private, { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th
Reg't of the Forces of the United
Colonies raised in the Colony of New
York.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

Not dated, 17

When entered ye service *July 13*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Discharged Novem 20, 17

Number of days in the service *131*

Wages per month

Money advanced the Company

Total amount of wages, £ *5* s. *14* d. *8*

Remarks:

John

Al

4

N. Y.

John Hancock

Private } Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

New York Dec 20, 1775.

When enlisted *Aug 13*, 1775.

Billeting due from the time of enlistment to

August 13, 1775.

6 weeks, 1 days, at 8s. New York

currency per week, £ 1 s. 7 d. $\frac{1}{4}$

Remarks:

None

20

N. Y.

David

Quinn

Appears with the rank of Lieutenant on a
List

of Officers in the New York State Troops in 1775
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, Not dated

, 1775 ,

No of Regiment, 1st

Remarks :

Number of record :

31

Sittler

(543i)

Copyist.

D |

4

N. Y.

John Danils

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Albany

Febr 21st, 1776

John Danils

£ 3:10:6

Remarks:

Number of roll.

6

(545)

Reuben
Copyd.

D

4

N. Y.

John Daniels

Appears with the rank of on a

Return

of Cap^t Mills' Company from the General Hos-
pital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Not dated*

....., 17

Discharged Service, *Nov 20*, 17

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2

(b47c)

R. J. Sley

Copyist.

517
Dannolds, John.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Donnalds, John.

517
Dannolds, John.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Donnalds, John.

Next Number,

518

Dayton Bennet.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dayton Bennet.

Daton, Samuel

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Dayton, Samuel, Jr.

Daton, Samuel, Jr.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dayton, Samuel

315
Paul James

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R. P. 454.712

✓ See also

2 (7-6-1-80) N. J.

James Louis, Jr.

Appears as a signature to an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

Brookridge 10 March, 1855
Capt. Louis, Jr. I have to
pay unto Joseph Bolton
all the wages that is
due to him for service
in your Company
of militia and this
shall be your dis-
charge from you're
as the old Bolton with
paid us for the same
to our full over

Revolutionary War.

* From copy made in the R. A. P. War Department, in
October, 1890, from original record then on file in the State of New
York. R. A. P. 13,712.

Numbered and

17

(540)

W. H. A. T.

C. 19. 1.

JUN 17

17

7320

17

00

00

1

7320

17

00

00

1

Satisfaction.

As witness our hands

James Dan Jun

Nathaniel Dan

In presence of

William Tauscher

✓
Sam. Nathaniel

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R.P. 456, 712

✓
See also

JUN 17

37.753.2

263
3397

JUN 3

Same to our full
satisfaction.
as witness our hands
James Dan Jun
Nathaniel Dan
In presence of
William Fausher

✓ *Daugherty, John*

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

D 1

4

N. Y.

John Daugherty

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

Debtor to Capt. Mills
Jonathan Daugherty L. 1. 12-0

Remarks:

Number of 15 or 1:

(5450)

Refiling
Copy.

Previous Number,

511
Davis John.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Davis John.

David Isaac

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

2

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Isaac Davis

for

{ Captain John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Battalion of New York Forces, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Conogohanny*
June 22, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 1*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

for

D

4
1776-1789)

N. Y.

Isaac Durand

Isaac (Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th
New York Reg't, commanded by
Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 1780*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

M. Field

28

4
(1778-1780.)

N. Y.

Isaac David

Appears on a

Return*

of the Recruits-Enlisted in the fourth New York
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 17, 1780.

Date of Enlistment,

July 27, 17.

Time of Service,

Dec 5, 17.

When Joined,

Aug 2, 17.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

(548d)

Isaac David
Copyist.

28

4.
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Isaac David

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wes-
senfells in the Service of the United States of
America for Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited

29 April, 1780.

N^o of Certificate,

Time of Service,

M^o

D.

Pay Pr Month,

Dolls.,

90.

Am^t of pay, £

s.

6

d.

2

Casualties,

Isaac David is deceased

Remarks:

Number of record:

29 April 1780

(547d)

Copyist.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Comm^d by Col^l Fredrick Wessenfells
in Service of the United States of America for
the Year 1780.

Revolutionary War.

Abstract dated

Name—Rank,

Am^t of Wages, £

N^o of Voucher,

N^o of Certificate,

When Paid,

Sum Paid,

We the Under Writers do Acknowledge to
have Received the Severall Sums Prefixed to Our
Severall Names in Certificates Sign^d by Gradus
Banker, Esq^r, Treas^{ur}er, being in full of wages for
Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York
Regement Commanded by Col^l Fredrick Wessen-
fells in Service of the United States of America in
the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty &
sign^d Two Receipts,

Remarks:

Number of record:

(547c)

Copyist.

4

N Y.

James Warren
Co., 4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *May*, 17

Period enlisted for. *1780*

Occurrences

Lieutenant
James Warren

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3-33* page *100*

James Warren

[575]

Copyist.

321
David William

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drum & Fife Drum & Fife
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: 11 + P, 454, 712

See also

William David

Drawn & Signed { Capt. Ambrose Horton's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces, under
command of Col. James Holmes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 10, 1775.*

Roll dated *In the Camp at*

Fredericksburg Oct 10, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *7 July* , 1775 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Robert

x

29

4

N. Y.

William Davids.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. Sam^l Sacket's Company in the 4th Regiment of Yorkers under the command of Col^o James Holmes now in the service of the United Colonies;

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov 15. 1775 to Feb 13, 1776*.

Roll dated *Before Quebec*

February 13th, 1776.

Enlisted Jan'y 13th, 1776.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Repley
Ct. Clk.

David, William

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum & Pipe. Drum & Pipe

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

David William

522
Davis, Chapman

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Davis, Chapman.

52³

Davis, Joshua.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Davis, Joshua.

524

Davis, Richard

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Davis, Richard.

5.25
Davis. Caleb

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: 18 & P, 4 & S 4, 7 / 12

See also

A 4 N. Y.

Isaac Harris

Private { Capt. David Palmer's Co. of the
4th Reg't of New York Forces
under the command of Col. James
Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 3 to Oct 10, 1775.*

Roll dated *in Camp at Siconderoga*
October 10, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Sept 6* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties -----

Remarks: *On Duty*

Loan

D

4

N. Y.

Caleb Davis

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a**Muster Roll***

of Captain David Palmer's Company in the 4th
Regim^t of New York Forces under the command
of Coll^o James Holmes, now in the service of
the United Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)for *Jan 1 to Feb 13, 1776.*Roll dated *Before Lincbee**Feby. 13th, 1776.*

Inlisted,

Jan 1, 1776.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &
P., 451,712.

*Replied
Sgt. 1st.*

526
Davis, Chapman

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R+P 436-486

See also

4

N Y.

Chapman Law
for, Service Co.,
 4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
 listment or appointment, *1776*, 17

Period enlisted for *10*

Occurrences *1776-1777*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5-35*

Page *35*

A. Coustou

[575]

Copyist.

D

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Chapman David

Sub { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21 to Dec 31*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan 1 near Fort Mifflin*
Dec 31, 17*77*.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted *Nov 21*, 17 *76*

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Robertson David

for { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *11th day of Sept*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Robertson David
Copyist

29

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Chapman David

Foot, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

, 17

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Chapman

(543)

Copyist

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Company

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Sacket's Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Chapman Jones

1st { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1778.

May 6, 1778.

Appointed

Nov 21, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In guard

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

18

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Chapman Jarvis

1844, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1844, 17

Roll dated 1844, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Copyist

20

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Christopher Davis, Pvt
Simuel Cackett Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated. *Sept 1778*

Sept 1778

Appoin^d, *Nov - 21, 1776*

Term, *War*

Remarks:

Number of

(1)

4

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Chapman Davis

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

17 1780
17 1780

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

1st New York Regt

1st { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 1st 1778*
March 1st 1778, 17*78*.

Appointed *May 1st 1778*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *May 1st 1778*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *May 1st 1778*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

D

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Chapman Davis

Int { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *March 22*, 17*78*.

Appointed *March 22*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *March 22*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *March 22*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Bond paid
2000*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(548)

Chapman Davis
Copyist

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Capt. Samuel Sacket

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *April 1st*

1780, 17*80*.

Appointed *April 1st*, 17

Commissioned *April 1st*, 17

Enlisted *April 1st*, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

capt. Samuel Sacket's Co.
{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

S. Sacket
Coptist

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Chapman David

priv { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *25th* *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *1st* *July*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Nov* *21*, 17*76*

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Chapman David

Copied.

Chapman Davis

1778, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

1778
Spring Term
Dec 21, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Chapman Silas

Co. { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col.
Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan 1 1777*
Jan 1 1777, 17*77*.

Appointed *Jan 1 1777*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Jan 1 1777*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Jan 1 1777*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Dr 1

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Chapman David

Int, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *as found*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Chapman David

ca 1 - 4 N. Y.
(1776-1780.)

Chapman Davis
Int, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of January, 1777.
Roll dated September 1777.
Appointed, 1777.
Commissioned, 1777.
Enlisted, 1777.
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment
Alterations since last muster
Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Harrison
(543) Copyist.

12

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Shapman, David

just, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17 *76*.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 17 *76*.

Appointed *Sept 10*, 17 *76*.

Commissioned *Sept 10*, 17 *76*.

Enlisted *Sept 10*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Shapman, David

(543)

Copyist

21

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Blanchard's

Co. { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *10th March 1778*, 17 *78*.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Chapman's

{ Capt. Silas Gray's Co., 4th New
York Reg't of Foot commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1780*

Roll dated *Dec 1780*

17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Chapman's
Copied

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Silas Gray's Co.

Capt. { Capt. Silas Gray's Co., 4th New
York Reg't of Foot commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept.*

Oct., 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Handwritten: 1st New York

inf., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col.
Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *January 1st*, 17*80*.

Appointed *January 1st*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *January 1st*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *January 1st*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Liberty Bell

Int, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col.
Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Sept 17 77*.

Appointed *Sept 17 77*.

Commissioned *Sept 17 77*.

Enlisted *Sept 17 77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Company Name

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New
York Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January* 17*80*

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17

Pay per month *100*

Time of service *31*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *100*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *200*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Chapman's

Co. { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col.
Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*80*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

527
Davis, Henry

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

See also

D

4

N. Y.

Henry Burt's

Privat, { Capt. Henry B. Livingston's Co.,
4th Reg't of York Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 25 to Oct 20, 1775.

Roll dated Camp before St. Johns
October 20, 1775.

Appointed, , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted to 1775 , 1775 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in command at
St. Johns

Henry

528
Davis, John

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

TP + v. 11, 26, 28, 36
45-4, 7, 12

See also

L

4

N Y.

Jos. Lewis
Capt.

Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Nov 2, 1776.*
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Capt. Lewis
to James P. Thompson

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 25.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *25*

[575]

Copyist.

4

2 10770-7801 | N.Y.

John Davis - Capt

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Pay Rolls of Part of
Hill Company in the
2d New York Regiment of
Continental Troops, Com-
manded by Col. Henry
B. Livingston, when Lt
Colonel from the 1st
November 1776 to the
20th November 1776.
Both Days Included

Dated April 23, 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

Capt. John Davis's Comd
Abstracts
Pay due. £52

no of record

(5451)

Abstract

Copyist.

These are to Certify that
Men and Officers included
in the Abstract of the
2d Mass Regt being on
list and distributed to
the 4th Mass Regt
in the New
Establishment for
three years or during
the war were not
Paid of worth the
second NY Regiment
when they recd their
last payment at the
time of their being
discharged.

Henry B. Livingston
Col 4th NY Regiment
Service of the
United States

2 | 1776-1780 | N. Y.

John Davis, Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy :

1776 N. Haven:

Received of Col. Henry
B. Livingston the amt of mine &
my Officers Rations amounting
in the whole to One Hun-
dred Fifteen dollars one
Shilling & Eight Pence from
23d May to 31st Oct. 1776
both days included. 46/1/8.
John Davis, Capt.

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record

19

(545i)

Adapt

Copyist.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Capt. John Davis' Co.
{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21* to *Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Camp near Lancaster, Penn*
Dec 1, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rec'd in Service*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

John Davis
Capt

Appears as shown below on a
List*

under the following heading:

"April 29, 1777.

"Rec^d of Col. Henry B. Livingston the following
Reciepts for Moneys advanced the Recruiting
Officers in his Regiment as follows:"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

April 29, 17*77*.
John Davis
Capt
20 Dec 1777

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

545m

Copyist.

29

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Laird

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on an
Account*

of Monies paid by Col. H. B. Livingston for the
recruiting service to the Officers of his Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Livingston*
April 29, 1777.

Nº, *11*

Dollars, *920*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

5

(545)

Copyist.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Capt. John Davis

Capt. John Davis, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*81*.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *5*, 17*81*.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

.....
* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Davis } Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Jan 1 1777*

Jan 1 1777, 17 *77*.

Appointed *Jan 1 1777*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned *Jan 1 1777*, 17 *77*.

Enlisted *Jan 1 1777*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

J

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Davis

Page 1 { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 17 *8*.

Roll dated *March 8*, 17 *8*.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned *21 Nov*, 17 *6*.
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

John Davis

L. ... | **4** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1780.)

John Davis

(Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed *June 1*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *June 1*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *June 1*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

W. C. ...

9

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

David

Capt. 4th New York Regiment of Foot
2d Co. commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Aug 9, 1778.

Appointed *Mar 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. L. L.

Copyist

D

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Davis

Capt { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
2^d Co { commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Command at
Horse Neck*

Atkinson

9

4
(1770-1780.)

N. Y.

Sam Davis

Capt. 4th New York Regiment of Foot
2. Co. { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1775.

Roll dated Camp, Fort Mifflin

Oct, 1775.

Appointed Nov 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command at
Norwalk

Stetson

9

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

John Davis

Capt. { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
2^d Co. { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Continental Village*
Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Fuller

D

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Davis

Capl { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
2^d Co { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1775.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*
Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster, or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Albion

Copyist

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

1776-1780
1776-1780
 { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
 New York Reg't of Foot command-
 ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *76*.Roll dated *June 17, 1776**May*, 17 *76*.Appointed *June 17*, 17 *76*.Commissioned *June 17*, 17 *76*.Enlisted *June 17*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Davis

Appears with the rank of *Off. Major* on a**Pay Roll**

of the Officers of the Late Fourth New York Regiment in the Service of the United States,

(Revolutionary War,)for *June 1, 1778 to Aug 1, 1780.*

Roll dated

When Commenced *Not dated, 1778*When left Service & Reasons, *Discharged**Jan. 1781*N^o of Days, *681 111*Rate per Day, *2 3*N^o of Rations, *1262 332*Rate, *20*Amount of Rations till *131 4040*
Aug^t, 1780, *37 Doll., -*Sum Received, *59 Doll. 88*Balance due, *12.8 Doll. 42*Remarks: *Certificate No. 73.876**Promoted Aug 11, 1780**Warrenton*

Copyist.

4
(1778-1780.)

N. Y.

*John Daves: Capt
2 Company*

Appears on a

General List

of all the Officers of the 4th N. York Reg^t of foot
in the Service of the United States, Commanded
by Colonel Henry B. Livingston, from Novem-
ber 21st, when the Regiment was appointed, to
this Day.

Revolutionary War.

List dated *Camp White*

Claims Aug 28, 1778.

Appointment, *Dec 2, 1776.*

Casualties and Observations, *in com-
mand at Monmouth*

Remarks:

Number of record:

(545m)

Adapt
Copyist.

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Davis
Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp White
Plain Sept 7, 1778.

Appoin^d,

Nov 2, 1776.

Term,

Remarks:

Name of

(2)

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Capt. John Davis

Company, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Aug 1st*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Aug 1st*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *Aug 1st*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *Aug 1st*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

United
 (Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
 ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 17

Roll dated

Nov

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
 Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

D

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Capt. John Davis

Capt.

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *81*.

Roll dated *Camp north Castle*
July 22, 17 *78*.

Appointed *March 21*, 17 *81*.

Commissioned *March 21*, 17 *76*.

Enlisted *March 21*, 17 *81*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis Company.

Not filed

L

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Davis

Capt. { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *any other date*

any other date, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *any other date*, 17*76*.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Capt. John Davis' Co.
 (Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
 ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*80*.

Appointed *March 1st*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *March 1st*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *March 1st*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Davis

Capt. { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Jan 10 1779*
1778, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned *Mar 1779*, 17*79* .
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See command*
rec'd

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Adm rec'd

L

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Davis

L. Davis, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Dec 10 1778*

1778, 17*78*.

Appointed

Nov 21, 17*76*.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *One Soldier Mowatt*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

John Davis

CR

4

N. Y.

(1776 1780.)

John Daviss

Capt 4th New York Regiment, command-
4th Co ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Brooklyn*
June 22, 1779.

Appointed *Feb 6*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. L. H. H. H.

D

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Davies

Cap't
2^d Co.

4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Jan 27*, 1780.

Appointed	, 17
Commissioned	, 17
Enlisted	, 17
Term of enlistment	
Time since last muster or enlistment	

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

John Davies

Copyist

B

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

John Davis

Capt
2nd Co.

4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed	, 17
Commissioned	, 17
Enlisted	, 17
Term of enlistment	
Time since last muster or enlistment	

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Call...

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Durie

Capt. 4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
4th Co (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *June Compton*

Nov 22, 177*9*.

Appointed — , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Anderson

29

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

John David

Capt 4th New York Reg't of Forces com-
2^d Co manded by Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Jan. & Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*

March 7, 1779.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

Signature

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Davis
(Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th
New York Reg't, commanded by
Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

June 1st, 17*80*.

Appointed *1*, 17 *80*.

Commissioned *1*, 17 *80*.

Enlisted *1*, 17 *80*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

John Davis

Capt { Captain John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Battalion of New York Forces, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *May 22*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 . . .

Commissioned *Mar 21*, 1776 . . .

Enlisted , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . .

Alterations since last muster . . .

Casualties . . .

Remarks : . . .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Davis
 { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Lieut. Col. P. Regnier.*
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Capt

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

John Davis

Capt 4th New York Regiment, commands
2^d Co ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Hulls near Morristown*

Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed *Feb 6*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on duty at Westbrook*
by Col Cortlandt 8th Feb
time of April 1st 1780

Gallerson

Copyist

D

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Davis

Major, 4th New York Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp Steenrappie

Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed

Apr 11, 1780.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sullivan
Copied

D

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Davis

Major, 4th New York Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *A*

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.*

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*

Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed *Apr 11*, 1780.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Albany Furlough*

Patterson

2

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Simon Davis

Major, 4th New York Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Sept Oct Nov + Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin

Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed Apr 11, 1780.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Missing Thoroughly

Tallerson

Copyist

(R)

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

John Davis

Capt 14th New York Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
Maj's Co. Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Muenrapie

Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed Feb 6, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted to a Majority
11th April 1780

J. Ellerson

(72)

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Davis

Capt 4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *May*, *June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*

May, 1780.

Appointed *Feb*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sutton

D

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

John Davis

Capt (4th New York Regiment, command-
2^d Co ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *March & Apr*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Falls near Morristown*

May 4, 17*80*.

Appointed *Feb 6*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Falls on

John Davis
Major, { Major Davis' Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1780.
Roll dated *Oct 31*, 1780.

Appointed , 17
Commissioned *Apr 11*, 1780.
Enlisted , 17
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in command
at Albany*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

D

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Davis

Capt.

(Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th
New York Reg't, commanded by
Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point

5 July, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Feb 6, 1780.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

(Ad pcc)

D

4
(1776-1781.)

N. Y.

John Davis

Capt. (Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th
New York Reg't, commanded by
Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. 1780*

Roll dated *Sept. 1780*

March 4, 1780

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

D

4
(1776-1789.)

N. Y.

John Davis

Capt, (Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th
New York Reg't, commanded by
Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*
Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Feb 6*, 1780 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *On for long he at north*
Branford by Capt Boutland
from Feby 9 to 1780

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Ad filed

20

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Davis

Appears with the rank of Major on a

Pay Roll

of the Officers' Subsistence in the Late Fourth
New York Regiment in the Service of the
United States,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Aug 1, 1780 to Jan 1, 1782.
Roll dated

not dated, 17

When Commenced Aug 1, 1780.

When left the Service and Reasons, Dismissed

Jan 1, 1781

N^o of Days from Aug 1st, 1780, till Aug 1st, 1781, } 153

Rate p^r Day, } 3

N^o of Rations, } 450

Rate, } 10

Am^t of Rations from Aug 1st, 1780, till Aug 1st, 1781, } 50

Total Am^t, } 50

Remarks: Certificate No 93876

James A. Smith

John Davis

Capt. { Major Davis' Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July & Aug. , 1780.

Roll dated Jan. 1781
Feb 17 , 17

Appointed , 17
Commissioned Feb 6 , 1776.
Enlisted , 17
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : Promoted to Major
Apr 11 1780

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

all paid

D

N.Y.

John Davis

Appears with the rank of Major

on a

List of General and Field Officers

in the late Army of the United States, who continued in Service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

7

(545m)

L. B. Inman

Copyist.

D

N. Y.

John Davis

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

List of General and Field Officers

in the late Army of the United States, who continued in Service to the end of the War, or were discharged in pursuance of Acts of Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated ..., 17

Number of record :

7

(545m)

L. B. Swann

Copyist.

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Davis Capt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Present State of the 4th New York Reg^t Com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Livingston (with re-
spect to Officers) as appointed & aranged by the
Convention of the State of New York. Com-
missioned, 21 Nov^r, 1776."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Arrangement,

2

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(547m)

Heard

Copyist.

2

4

(1778-1780.)

N. Y.

John Davis

4th: New York Battalion command-
ed by Henry B. Livingston Esqr.

Appears on a

List

of the N. Yorke Arrangement by the Committee
acted upon—

Vide—Arrangement of York line transmitted
the Board of War—23 June 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

21 Oct 1779

Date of Commission, *21 Oct*, 17*79*

Remarks;

Number of record:

49

(545m)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

10

4

N. Y.

John Davis

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regt.,

4th

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(5451)

Copyist.

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Lariz

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Rank Roll

of the Officers of 4th N. York Regiment as Arranged by the Convention of the State of N. York.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

2^d dated, 17

Regimental rank,

2

Date of Commissⁿ,

21st Dec^r, 1776.

Recommendations,

1st Captⁿ

Casualties,

Contender

Rank with the armed Sacket

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

Heard

(5431)

Copyist.

4
(1778-1780.)

N. Y.

John Davies

Appears with the rank of *Capt* *major* on an
Account

of Subsistence Received by the Officers of the
late Fourth New York Regiment Reduced to
Specie.

Revolutionary War.

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Rec^d in October for June & July, 1778, } 40 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}

Rate, } 5 per 1

Amount in Specie, } 8 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}

Receiv^d in Nov^r for Aug^t 1 & September, 1778, } 1 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}

Rate, } 6

Amount in Specie, } 6 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}

Receiv^d in Feb^y, 1779, for Nov^r & December, 1778, } 1 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}

Rate, } 1

Amount in Specie, } 1 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}

Rec^d in May, 1779, for } 60 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}
Oct^r, 1778, & Jan^y &
Feb^y, 1779, }

Rate, } 20

Amount in Specie, } 3 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}

Rec^d in Jan^y, 1780, for } 107 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}
March, April, May, June,
July, Aug^t, Sept^r, Oct^r,
Nov^r, & Dec^r, 1779, }

Rate, } 72

Amount in Specie, } 23 Doll^s, 82 90^{ths}

OVER.

1897
 1897
 1897

Rec^d in Aug^t, 1780, for)
 Jan^s, Feb^v, March &) 8⁵⁰ Doll^s, 10 90^{ths}
 April, 1780.) 66 00

Rate,

Amount in Specie, 1/3 Doll^s, 30 90^{ths}

Total Amo^t in Specie, Doll^s, 88 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks: Promoted to
 Major April 80

Number of record

(545)

Mark

Copy 1st.

29

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Harris Capt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"State of the 4th N. York Reg^t Commanded by
Col. Henry B. Livingston (with respect to Off^r)
as it will stand if promoted to Vacaneys, as they
happened in the Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Arrangement,

2

Date of Com^{ns} wanting,

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

(545m)

not dated
Copyist.

20

N. Y.

John Lewis

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Rank Roll

of the officers Appointed in the State of New York By a Committee of Convention of The said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Continental Congress

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Not dated*

_____, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(543)

John Lewis
Copied.

Q

N. Y.

John Davis

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

April 17, 1781

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Morgan

Term years,

3

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amsham
Copyist.

529
Davis John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

20

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Davie
Pvt.

{ 4th Company, lately commanded by
Capt. Benjamin Marvin, in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 9, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *May 1778*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

D.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Davis
Pvt.

{ 4th Co., commanded by Lieut. Peter
Elsworth in the 4th New York Reg-
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.
Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *New Castle*
July 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

M. W. Gibson

D.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Davis
Priv.

[Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
Camp White Plains
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 5* , 1778 .

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

D. 1.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Davis
Pvt. { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll •

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 1778.
Camp White Plains
Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

1st command
at Morristown.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

N. W. Libson

(543)

Copied

D

4
(1776-1789.)

N. Y.

John Davis
Pvt

(Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.)

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp

Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *At command*
March

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William
J. Assen's, 4th Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's,
1st, 4th Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

D.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Daves

P. X.

(Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Peekskill
Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough by
Colo Rogers

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William
Jackson's 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's,
1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

(543)

Copied

D.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Davis
Pvt.

(Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov 15, 1778.

Fort Plank

Jan'y 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough by
Col. Regnier Nov 21st

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

N. W. Lebon

(543)

Copyist

D

4

N. Y.

(1776-1789.)

John Davis

Pr. X

(Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1778.

Fort Plank

Jan'y 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough by Colo
Regnier from Co. Dick at
Verugo

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William
Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's,
1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

D.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Davis

Pvt. { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Peter Regnier.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *January & Feb'y* 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*
Sept 7, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On June 10th by*
Col. Regnier killed
at Red Bank.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

N. W. Gibson

D.

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Davis

Prof.

{ Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's Co., 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March 1779

Fort Plank

May 3, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

M. W. Gibson

530
Davis John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55	26
2 372 14	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

LC

4

N. Y.

John Macie

Private, } Capt. Henry B. Livingston's Co.,
4th Reg't of York Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 A.D. 1775.

Roll dated September 20, 1775.

Appointed , 17 . .

Commissioned , 17 . .

Enlisted 21 July , 1775 . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

John

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Davis Lt
Com'd by Peter Elsworth, Lt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Complete Claims*

Sept, 1778.

Appoin^d, *May*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *in command
at Norwalk*

Number of record

(4)

(614)

1778

✓ ⁵³¹ Davis John

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book ✓ Mark:

See also ✓

()

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

John Davis

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Battalion of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 17* *Sept 5, 1777*

Roll dated *Sept 5, 1777*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Oct 11*, 17

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *see page 22*

✓ ⁵³² ^{Next Number} ⁵³² ^{cc.}
Davis Joseph

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 355	26
2 003	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8 3727	33
9 31	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
Book Mark:

R+P 4 26-186

✓
See also

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joseph Davis

Privt., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

June 2, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *9 Mont.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Abert.

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joseph Davis

Pvt., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *June*, 1778
Camp North Castle.

July 22, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned.

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 17

Term of enlistment *9 Mon.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Gen. Cor Guard.*

Albert.

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joseph Daviss

Privt.

{ Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.

Camp White Plains

Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 17

Term of enlistment

9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Genl. Poors Guard.

Abert.

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joseph Davis

Privt. { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug., 1778
White Plains

Sept. 4., 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 1778

Term of enlistment

9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Privt.

J |

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joseph Davis Capt
Nathan Strong Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Jan 3 & 4*

Sept 7, 1778.

Appoin^d, *May 3*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *Wick at Bedford*

Number of record

.....

(543)

D

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joseph Davis

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778

Roll dated Peekskill

Oct. 7, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted May 5, 1778

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Albert.

2

4
(1778-1780.)

1 N. Y.

Joseph Daviss

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778

Roll dated *Pecks Kill*

Nov. 1, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Privt.

D

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joseph Davis

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov. & Dec., 1778.

Roll dated

Johnstown

Jan. 8, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

9 Mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died.

Albert.

L

4

N Y.

Joseph Laine
Cor. 4th New York Regiment.

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment,

May 17, 1781.

Period enlisted for

1 year

Occurrences

See Roll of Laine

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.

pages.

[576]

Copyist.

✓ 137 a
Davis, Joseph

**4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private James A. Davis

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: Ry P. 454. 712

✓ See also

D

4

N. Y.

Joseph Davies

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. Sam^l Sacket's Company in the 4th Regiment of Yorkers under the command of Col^o James Holmes now in the service of the United Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov 15, 1775 to Feb 13, 1776*

Roll dated *Before Quebec*

February 13th, 1776

Enlisted Jan'y 13th, 1776

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Previous Number

533
Davis Joshua

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R + J 436786

See also

L

4

N Y.

Isabel Davis
Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-) *Jan 1, 1778*
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for *12 mo*

Occurrences *Lack of money*

Musang '78 Murder of Gen. M.

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 247.) R. & P. 426,786.

Vol *58* page *38*

[575]

Sturtevant
copyist.

1 { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21 to Dec 3*, 1777.

Roll dated *for near Independence*

1777.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1777.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1777.

Enlisted *Nov 21*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *for near Independence*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joshua Smith

Ant { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st to June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *1st June*, 17*78*.

Appointed *1st June*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *1st June*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *1st June*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1st June 1777 to 1st June 1778*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Silas Gray

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joshua Lewis

1st, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joshua Davis
Foot, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

, 1778.

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Joshua Davis
Copyist

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Joshua Lewis

Sub { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March 1778
March 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Nov

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Joshua Lewis

(1776-1780.)

Joshua Lewis
Sub { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
 4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
 manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
 ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.Roll dated *April 1st*, 1778.
May 1st, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Nar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joshua Davis

Foot { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
North Castle
July 22, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(548)

Copyist

D

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Joshua Davies

Capt., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 10 to Plains*

Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 ,

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(S. Harrison)

(543)

Copyist

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Capt. Samuel Sackett

{ Capt. Samuel Sackett's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(The record is of your work)

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sackett's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

N. Y.

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appoin^d,

Term,

Remarks: On command
of the Captain.

Number of records

(51)

2
Gas David

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

fat, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1778*
Roll dated *1st Oct 1778*

Appointed , 17 ..
Commissioned , 17 ..
Enlisted , 17 ..
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Comd. Nor walk*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Silas Gray
(543) Copyist

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joshua Jones

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *3d Continental*

Sept 1778, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On leave of absence at
the time of*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company

(543)

Copyist.

S. S. Sacket

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Joshua James
Int. { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 12*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Johnston*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On board of*
warship

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. S. B. Gray's Company

1 **4** **N. Y.**
(1776-1780.)
Samuel Sacket

1st, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1st*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 ..
Commissioned , 17 ..
Enlisted , 17 ..
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Samuel Sacket
Copyist

Co. a
1st ; {

Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *April 10*
May 6, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

and named

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Cash Davis

Inf. { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1774.

Roll dated *June 24*

June 24, 1774.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See record of*

June 24

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

J. Garrison

11.1

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Josh Sacket
Sacket {

Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Jan 2*, 17*80*

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties:

Remarks:

in command of the same

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Josh Sacket

1

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joshua Jones
Inf, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col.
Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 12*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Nov 12*

Nov 12, 17*77*

Appointed *Nov 12*, 17*77*

Commissioned *Nov 12*, 17*77*

Enlisted *Nov 12*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on board of ship
U. S. K

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Isabel Sacket
Int. { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col.
Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1780.

Roll dated *Jan 1st*

1780, 1780.

Appointed *Jan 1st*, 1780.

Commissioned *Jan 1st*, 1780.

Enlisted *Jan 1st*, 1780.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in front of Fort
Mifflin on the 26th
killed by a shot
from the enemy*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Sir
Isaac Davis

Capt. { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col.
Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1780.

Roll dated *of Mr. Morris in*
May, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Copyist

Joshua Lewis
1st { ^{1st} Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col.
Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1780.

Roll dated *1st of 1st Cornh*
July 3, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *transferred to*
10th reg't of N.Y.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(1776-1780.)

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New
York Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17 . . .

Commencement of pay, 17 . . .

To what time paid, 17 . . .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20 00*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Joshua Davis

Plt., { The Major's Co. in the 4th New
York Regiment, commanded by Lt.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *May 21*

from July 1, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wounded & killed
Extra accounts*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

(1770-1780.)

Not. { The Col.'s Co. in the 4th New York
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. F.
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 27th 1780.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 26 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 10 or 12 feet at
lower end

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearce's, 2d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company

(543)

Copyist.

Joshua Lawrence
{ The Col.'s Co. in the 4th New York
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. F.
Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*
Dec. 19, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *10 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *...*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearsee's, 1. The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The
Colonel's Company

534
Davis. Patrick

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P 436-781

See also

534
Davis, Patrick

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Rt P 436-786

See also

L

4

| N Y.

John Davis
Co., Mercer Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission; en- *March 1775*
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for. *9 mo*

Occurrences *Permitted and*
transferred to James St.

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1*, page *1*

Permitted

[575]

Copyist.

D.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Patrick Davis

Pvt

{ 4th Company, lately commanded by
Capt. Benjamin Marvin, in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.

Valley Forge.

June 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

In. Inoculation

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Reginier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

D

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Patrick Davis
Priv. { 4th Co., commanded by Lieut. Peter
Elsworth in the 4th New York Reg-
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.
Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
North Castle
July 22, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

Copyist.

D. 1

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Patrick Navier

Pvt. (Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 11, 1778.
Camp Mite Plains
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 6

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rec'd. 11 Serge

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

(J. W. Gibson)

D. 1

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

(Patrick James)

(S. 1)

Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. 1778.

Camp Mule Plains
Sept. 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 9, 1778.

Term of enlistment

14 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick, Walley Surge.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dungeomb's Company.

(H. W. Gibson)

(543)

Copyist

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Patrick Davis Capt.
Comd by Peter Elsworth 1 Lt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept 4, 1778.

Appoin^d,

May, 1778.

Term,

9 months

Remarks:

*vicinity of Valley
Forge*

Number of record

dict

(51)

1
1170 1791

N. Y.

Patrick Davis

(4) Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept* 19*48*

Roll dated 1911/12

Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed 17^{mo}

Commissioned _____ 17

Enlisted May 5 1878

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last master or enlistment

Alteration - 5% - 10% - 100% - 1000%

Conclusions

Remarks: Black, Pollen, Fine

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William J. Adams's 4th Co., 1st Bn. in Mayn's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st Bn. of the 1st Co., and Capt. Edward Dunsmuir's Company.

17/1/1880

D.

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

(Patrick Dwyer)

Pvt

(Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.)

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

(Oct, 1778)

Roll dated

Peekskill

Nov 1, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 1778

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Valley Forge.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

J. J. Wilson

(543)

Copyist

D

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Patrick Daves

(Pvt) [Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.]

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

7/1/78, 1778

Roll dated

Fort (Plank)

June 6, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged (Daves)

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. H. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

D.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Patrick Davis

Priv

(Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1778.

Fort Mifflin

Jan'y 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

J. W. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

L

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Patrick Davis

Port. { Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's Co., 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Michl, 1779.

Fort Plain,

May 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

J. M. Libon

D.

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Patrick Davis

Prst. { 1st, or Colonel's Company, in the 4th
New York Regiment, commanded
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp on Cherry Valley
Road June 22, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

Copyist.

L. 1

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Patrick Davis

Pvt.

{ The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct, 1779.

Pompton

Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Huber

D.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Patrick Daves

Regt. { The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec, 1779.*

Roll dated *Camp near Morris*

town Jan'y 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough by*
Colo Weissenfels Jan'y 1 1780

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. R. Gibson

21

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Patrick Davis

Pvt. { The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of

Roll dated

town

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1780.
Camp near Morris-
town March 3, 1780.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

M. M. Gibson

(543)

Copyst

20

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

(Patrick Davis)

(Pvt.) { The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Month of May, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris
Town May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

H. H. G. 1000

A. I.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Patrick Xavier

Pr. X. { The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May & June 1780

Roll dated

Camp West Point

July 2, 1780.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. H. H. H.

D. 1

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Patrick Davis

(Inf.) { Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Co. in
the 4th New York Reg't commanded
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1780.

Roll dated Camp Mearns
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Confined Brig in
Guard.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

W. W. Schenck

Ad.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

(Patrick Davis)

(Pw) { Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Co. in
the 4th New York Reg't commanded
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.*

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*
Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

(H. H. H. H.)

535
Davis, Peter

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11 31	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R+P 123678

See also

L

4

N. Y.

Peter Lavin
Priv. Murvin Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,)

Feb 15, 1779

Period enlisted for

12 M.

Occurrences

Mar 2 (Mar 8)

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. *5-38* page *38*

D

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Daves

Pvt.

{ Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Peter Regnier.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan'y & Feby, 1779.
Fort Plank

March 7, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

Wm. Daves

Copyist.

2

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Davies

Pvt.

Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's Co., 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March 1779

Fort Mifflin

May 3, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

J. W. G. L. Co.

Copyist.

D

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Peter Davies

Pvt. { 1st, or Colonel's Company, in the 4th
New York Regiment, commanded
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Road

May, 1779.

Camp on Cherry Valley

June 22, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

J. W. Gibson

D. 1

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Daves

(Pv.), The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

(Oct, 1779.

Roll dated

Prompton

Nov 25, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

N. M. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

D. 1

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Davis

Pvt.

The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Town

Nov & Dec 79

Camp near Morris

July 27, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On detachment at the lines

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Gibon

D. 1

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Davis

Pvt. } The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan'y & Feby, 1780.*

Roll dated

town

Camp near Morris-
town *March 3, 1780.*

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Com'd at Para-
mus 6 Feby 80 by Genl
order.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

N. M. Libon

D. 1

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Harris

Pr. } The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 1780.

Roll dated

town

Camp near Morris
May 4, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Shuman

D. 1

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Davis

Prof.

{ The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May & June, 1780.

Camp West Point

July 5, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command Fort Mifflin

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

M. Gibson

A. 1

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Lewis

(Pr) { Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Co. in
the 4th New York Reg't commanded
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July & Aug, 1780.
Comp. Accomplish
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

J. M. Wilson

(543)

Copist

A. I.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Daves

(S. I.) { Capt. Edward Dunseomb's Co. in
the 4th New York Reg't commanded
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov Dec 1780.*

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*
Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunseomb's Company.

W. H. Jackson

536
Davis, Richard

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R-436-8

See also

4

N Y.

L
Rich^d Lavis
Corp, Crankers Co.,
 4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *March 1776.*
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *cc*

Occurrences

Long man, William
to serve cc

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5-8* page *...*

[575]

Reuter

Copyist.

D

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Richard Davis

Corp

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21 to 24 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 1 1778*, 1777.

Appointed *Nov 21 1776*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *for 1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died at Albany*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Richard Smith

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* to *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *1st* of *Jan*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov*, 1776.

Commissioned *Nov*, 1776.

Enlisted *Nov*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *Nov 2 1776*

Time since last muster, or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Richard L. ...

corp, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 17 1778.
July 21 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Richard Smith

Co. f, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

221, 1777.
1st January 1778
March 5, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

141

(1776-1780.)

*Richard Smith**Corp*{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

, 1778.

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

1

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Richard ...

Corp

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

1778, 1778.
1779, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

...

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

...

(1776-1780.)

*Richard Davis**Co. 1st* { Capt: Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.***(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.Roll dated *March 1st 1778**March 1st 1778*, 1778.Appointed *March 1st 1778*, 1778.Commissioned *March 1st 1778*, 1778.Enlisted *March 1st 1778*, 1778.Term of enlistment *March 1st 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Richard Davis

Co. 1st { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *1st March 1778*
1st of 1778, 1778.

Appointed *1st March 1778*, 1778.

Commissioned *1st March 1778*, 1778.

Enlisted *1st March 1778*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1st March 1778*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Richard Lewis

Co. 1st { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *11th Feb*, 17*78*.

Appointed *2nd*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *1st*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *1st*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

191 4 N. Y.
(1776-1780.)
Richard Davis

comp. { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 17*77*
Roll dated *Sept 10*, 17*77*

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged at ...*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company

2 | 4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Richard Davis Corp
Commel Cackett Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White*

Claims Sept 7, 1778.

Appoin^d, , 1776

Term, *War*

Remarks: *In command
at Norwalk*

Number of ...

...

(1)

Adapt

4 N. Y.
(1776-1780.)
Richard Lawrence

Corp. { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1 1778*

Roll dated *Sept 2 1778*

Sept 7 1778

Appointed *Sept 1 1778*

Commissioned *Sept 1 1778*

Enlisted *Sept 2 1778*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on leave for walk*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Richard Smith

Co. { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Sept 10 1778*

Sept 10 1778, 17

Appointed, , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Philip David
for *1* { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations, since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company

1

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Richard Davis

201 f., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *20th*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Richard Davis

D

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Richard Davis

Sergt., { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Batt'n
commanded by Lieut. Col. Pierre
Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Plank,*

May 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Recd.

D

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Richard Daviss

Sergt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Cannojoharry*
June 22, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See Thomas Glover

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

D

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Richard Davis

Sergt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July & Aug. . . . 1780

Roll dated

Camp Steenrapie

Sept., 1780

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Joined 1st Aug^t 1780.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Abert.

D

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Richard Daviss

Sergt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept., Oct., Nov. & Dec., 1780.*

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*

Jan. 5, 1781

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

⁵³⁷
Davis Richard

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R + P 436, 86

See also

4

N Y.

Richard Davis
Co., 4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *March 17*

Period enlisted for *22*

Occurrences *Discharged*
May 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) R. & P. 426,786.

Vol *2-35* page *6*

[575]

Richard Davis
 (copyist.)

D

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Richard D. Davis

Sept

[Capt. William Jackson's Co. in the
4th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

• Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 21 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated (Camp near London)
Jarry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Jarry , 17

Term of enlistment for the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th. Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Rog-
nier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

(1777/1778)

D. 1

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Richard Davis

Pvt. { 4th Co., commanded by Lieut. Benjamin Marvin in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1, 1777 to Jan'y 1, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge Jan'y 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov. 15, 1777 .

Term of enlistment during war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

J. W. Liben

D.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Richard Laver

(Pvt.) { Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. in Col.
Henry B. Livingston's Regiment of
Continental Troops, raised by the
State of New York.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 1778.

Feb'y 21, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment during war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Reger's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

(J. J. M. Gibson)

D.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Richard Daves

(Lt.), { Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. in Col.
Henry B. Livingston's Regiment of
Continental Troops, raised by the
State of New York.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb 14, 1778.
Camp Valley Forge
Mar 8, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Reger's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

N. W. Libber

Copyist.

D

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Richard Davis
Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. of the
4th New York Regiment of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated *March*, 1778.
Camp Valley Forge
April, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Reginier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

J. M. Gibson

D.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Richard Davis
Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. of the
4th New York Regiment of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 21, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

D.

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Richard Davis

Priv. { 4th Company, lately commanded by
Capt. Benjamin Marvin, in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.

Valley Forge.

June 21, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dick. Camp.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

Copyst.

D.

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Richard Davis
Pvt. { 4th Co., commanded by Lieut. Peter
Elsworth in the 4th New York Reg-
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.
Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
North Castle
July 22, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. G. (or)

D

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Richard Davies

Pvt. { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 17 78.
Camp White Plains
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

D. 1.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Richard Navis

Pr. X.

{ Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1778.

Camp White Plains

Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

N. M. Gibson

D. 1.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Richard Davis Pvt
Comd. by Peter Elsworth, Lt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp Skutumpah*
Maine Sept 17, 1778.

Appoin^d,

, 17

Term,

War

Remarks:

Number of record

1

Richard

(51.)

D.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1789.)

Richard Davis

Pvt. [Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Camp

Sept, 1778.

Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncombe's Company.

W. M. Gibson

D.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1789.)

Richard Davis
Pvt. (Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct, 1778,

Peebleskill

Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dancomb's Company.

J. W. Gibson

Copyist

D.

4
(1776-1789.)

N. Y.

Richard Daver

Pvt.

(Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov. 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Mifflin

Jan'y 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's or Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

D. 1

4
(1776-1789.)

N. Y.

Richard Davies

Pvt. { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1778.

Fort Mifflin

Jan 1, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. H. Stevens

D.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Richard Daves

(*Pvt.*) Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Peter Regnier.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan'y & Feby, 1779.
Fort Mifflin
Michy, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged 18th Feby
1779

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

A. M. Gibson

1428
Davis, Thomas

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

R-P 430781

See also

D.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Thomas Davies
(P. M. A.) { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
Camp White Plains
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died of Fridge.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncombe's Company.

W. W. Gibson

(543)

Copied.

D.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Thomas Davis

Pvt.

{ 4th Company, lately commanded by
Capt. Benjamin Marvin, in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 21, 1778.

Appointed 17
Commissioned 17
Enlisted 17
Term of enlistment 9 months
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In inoculation

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

J. M. C. L. M.

D.

4
(1778-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas Larice
Prst. { 4th Co., commanded by Lieut. Peter
Elsworth in the 4th New York Reg-
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.
Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *North Castle*
July 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

N. W. Gibson

2 4 | N Y.

Thos Lammie
priv. Murwin Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-) May 17 38.
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for 9 mo

Occurrences Died in Feb
Aug

Remarks

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5 page 1

Copyist.

539
Darsen, John.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Davison, John.

540
Dawson John

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35506734

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RAP 436781

See also

2 4 | N Y.

Frederick
son, & William Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *March 17, 28*
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for *Term*

Occurrences *Re-enlisted*
Must to June 28

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 267.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *35* page *35*

Christon
[576] Copyist.

D.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Davison

Pvt. { 1st, or Colonel's Company, in the 4th
New York Regiment, commanded
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.
Roll dated Camp on Cherry Valley
Road June 23, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Reginier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Whitson

Copyist.

D.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Davison
Pvt.

The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct, 1779.

Pompton

Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William
Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's,
1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

D. 1

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Davison
Capt.

The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov 1779.
Camp near Morris
town, June 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

M. W. Gibson

D. 1

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Davison

P. 1/2 } The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January & February, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp near Morris-
town, March 3, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

10

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Davison

(P. W. A.) The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March 9th April, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. H. Gibson

A. 1

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Harrison
Capt. { The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 7, June 1, 1780.
Camp West Point
July 5, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

W. M. Lusk

(543)

Copied

Al. 1

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Y. M. Garrison
(*P. A.*) { Capt. Edward Duncomb's Co. in
the 4th New York Reg't commanded
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July & Aug 1780.*

Roll dated *Camp Steenrapsa*
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Garrison

D. 1

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Dunscomb

(Pvt.) { Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Co. in
the 4th New York Reg't commanded
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler

Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard duty by
Capt. Weissenfels

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

Dawson John

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

See also

D

4

N. Y.

John Dawson

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We, the subscribers, have received of Capt. Daniel Mills, Sixteen Shillings each of our wages as witness our hands."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Bedford

August ye 17th, 1775.

John Dawson

Remarks:

21

4

N. Y.

John Dawson

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Account

of Money advanced and wages Due to Men Deserted and Discharged from Cap^t Daniel Mills' Company of the 4th Batt^l of New York forces Commanded By Co^l James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated _____

, 1775.

Time of Inlistment, _____

, 17

When Deserted or
Discharged,

{ Deserted Sep^r 20, 17

Number of Days in the Service, _____

At what per day, _____

Total amount of Wages, _____

3 : 15 : 8

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5

(545)

Ripley

Copynt.

D

4

N. Y.

John Dawson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of the Deserters of Capt. Mills' Comp. of the
Fourth Reg^t of New York Forces,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Fort George*
Oct 3, 1775.

Deserted from Albany 20 April

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1
(547c)

Ref. Co.
Copyist

John Harrison
 Capt. Daniel Miller's Co. in the 4th
 Reg't of New York Forces under
 Command of Col. James Holmes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears of

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* *1776*, 17

Roll dated

Nov 1776, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged
1/1/77

D)

4

N. Y.

John Dawson

Appears with the rank of on a

Return

of the Discharged and Deserted from Cap^t Daniel Mills' Company in the 4th Regiment Com-
manded By Col^l James Holmes, the Time when
and Money that has Been Paid, also the money
Received by Said Cap^t, time when and Person
from whom;—Dead; none.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Ticonderoga

16th October 1775

Deserted:

Deserted from Albany Sept. 1st 1775

Money Paid £ 3^l 15^s 8^d

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

2

(5470)

Rifley

Copyst.

D

4

N. Y.

John Lawson

Private (Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

New York Dec 20, 1775.

When enlisted *Aug 12, 1775.*

Billeting due from the time of enlistment to

Aug 25, 1775.

1 weeks, *6* days, at 8s. New York

currency per week, £ *0* s. *14* d. *10* ¹/₂.

Remarks:

John

17)

4

N. Y.

John Newsom

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Oct 16 1776*

for 1/2 2/3, 1776.

John Newsom at 5.5.8

Remarks:

Sheet 11

John Newsom

(545)

Copyist.

A

4

N. Y.

James J. ...

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Sept 17, 17

Aug 13
James J. ...
Times ...

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

11

(545m)

...
Copyst.

4

N.Y.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Billeting Roll

of Capt. Daniel Mills' Co. of the 4th Reg't of the
forces of the United Colonies raised in the
colony of New York, commencing on the day
of their enlistment and ending at the time they
drew provisions from the Continental stores,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Dec 11*, 17

Time of enlistment *Nov 12*, 17

When drew provisions *Nov 21*, 17

Number of days billeted *10*

Remarks:

4

N. Y.

John Durson

Private, { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th
Reg't of the Forces of the United
Colonies raised in the Colony of New
York.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

Not dated, 17

When entered ye service *Aug 12*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Resented September 20, 17

Number of days in the service *40*

Wages per month

Money advanced the Company *2. 16. 7 1/2*

Total amount of wages, £ *2* s. *13* d. *4*

Remarks :

1000

Copyright.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a _____

Muster Roll

of the men raised and passed muster in the county
of Westchester for Capt. Daniel Mills, his
Company, Aug. 7th, 1775,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *11th Oct 1775*, 17

Day of enlistment *Aug 12*, 17

Age *22 yrs*

Where born *Stamford Conn*

Trade *Farmer*

Officer who enlisted *Capt Mills*

Stature *5 ft 8 in*

Description of person *light eyes &*

light hair

Remarks: *100*

542
Day Aaron

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P + P - 36 + 50

See also

4

N Y.

Samuel Linsley
4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *June 17*
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *Three*

Occurrences *Lischad 3*

Dec 7 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1* Page *6*

[576]

Samuel Linsley
 Copyist.

29

4
(1776-1789.)

N. Y.

Aaron Day

Fifer { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Roll dated 6th January
June 22, 1779

Appointed May 1, 1779

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 7 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

KG

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Aaron Day
Fifer { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec 1779.
Camp Pompton
Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment

6 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

(543)

Cameron

Copied.

D

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Union Day

Exeter { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Marretown*
Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed *May 1*, 1779.

Commissioned *June 1*, 1779.

Enlisted *June 1*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *6 Months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *discharged*
Dec 31.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

543
Day Isaac

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

D

4

N. Y.

Isaac Day

Privt

{ Capt. David Palmer's Co. of the
4th Reg't of New York Forces
under the command of Col. James
Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 3^d to Oct 10*, 1775.

Roll dated *In Camp at Stony Brook*

October 10, 1775.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *August 13* , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty,*

Howe

544
Day Jonathan

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

436780
N. Y. P. 134, 112

See also

Jonathan Day
{ The Col.'s Co. in the 4th New York
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. F.
Weissenfels.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept. 10*, 1780.

Appointed *July 1*, 1780.

Commissioned *July 1*, 1780.

Enlisted *July 5*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *Dec. 15*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d. The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

20

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Day

Appears on a

Return *

of the Recruits Enlisted in the fourth New York
Regiment:

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 17, 1780.

Date of Enlistment,

Aug 4, 17

Time of Service,

Dec 13, 17

When Joined,

Aug 12, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

(548d)

Copyist.

10

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Jonathⁿ Day

Pvt., { The Col.'s Co. in the 4th New York
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. F.
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin
Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted July 3, 1780

Term of enlistment Nov 13

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Dec 13

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearce's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The
Colonel's Company.

A

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Say

Appears on a

Pay Abstract

of the Leves^s that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wes-
senfells in the Service of the United States of
America for Year 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

audited

27 Apr, 1785,

(under the following head, "United States in Acc^t
with the Leves that Join^d the Late 4 Reg^t,
1780.")

*was payed by
assertion of
Jonathan Say £8. 19. 6*

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(0051)

J. Hart

Copyist.

22

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Jonathan ...

Appears with the rank of ... on a

Pay Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wes-
senfells in the Service of the United States of
America for Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited

29 April, 1783.

N^o of Certificate,

Time of Service, *3* M^o *...* D.

Pay Pr Month, *6* Dolls., *0* 90.

Am^t of pay, £ *...* s. *...* d.

Casualties, *...*

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

...

(547d)

Copyist.

L 4 | N Y.

John A. Lane
Rev. Pierce Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

Jan 17 1780

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Rec'd of Co
20

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol

35
page

[575]

Horatio
Copyist.

545
x Day Lewis

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

117 ✓, 143 6786
43 4712

See also

44

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Lewis Day

Life, { Capt. Silas Gray's Co., 4th New
York Reg't of Foot commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 17*80*.

Appointed *July 15*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *5 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Lewis Day

Appears on a

Return*

of the Recruits Enlisted in the fourth New York
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 7, 17*80*.

Date of Enlistment

July 27, 17

Time of Service,

Dec 15, 17

When Joined,

Aug 2, 17

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

2-2-2

(548d)

Copyist.

James D. [unclear]

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

1780 { Capt. Silas Gray's Co., 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1780*, 1780

Roll dated *Sept. 1780*, 17

Appointed *Sept. 13*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *5 years or 5 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged 3rd Dec 80

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

L

4

N.Y.

Lewis Lane
Tkt. Facult. Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

May 17th

Period enlisted for

Three

Occurrences

Richard

Decem 2nd

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.

page

38
A. Corston

[575]

Copyist.

28

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Lewis Lee

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Levies that join'd the 4th New York
Regiment under the Command of Frederick
Weissenfells, Col., in the Service of the United
States in the year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited

2 Feby, 1783

Commencing, *July 1*, 1780

Ending, *15*, 1780

Time, *3* Months, Days.

Dollars P. Month, *5.3*

Amount of Pay, £ *14. 13. 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

23

(547d)

12 caid
Copyist.

21

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Leves

Appears with the rank of *Super* on a

Pay Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wes-
senfells in the Service of the United States of
America for Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited

27 April, 1780

N^o of Certificate,

Time of Service,

M^o D.

Pay P^r Month,

Dolls., 3 00 90.

Am^t of pay, £

14 s. 5 d.

Casualties,

Discharged 5 Dec

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(547d)

via N
Copyist.

2

4

N. Y.

(1778-1780)

Lewis Alex. Fifer

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Comm^d by Col^o Fredrick Wessenfells
in Service of the United States of America
for the Year 1780.

Revolutionary War.

Abstract dated

Not dated 17

Name—Rank *Lewis Alex. Fifer*

Am^t of Wages, £ *1* s. *5* d. *4*

N^o of Voucher, *20*

N^o of Certificate, *350*

When Paid, *2 June*, 17*86*.

Sum Paid, *£100.00*

We the Under Writers do Acknowledge to
have Received the Severall Sums Prefixed to Our
Severall Names in Certificates Sign^d by Gradus
Banker, Esq^r, Treasurer, being in full of wages for
Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wessen-
fells in Service of the United States of America in
the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty &
sign^d Two Receipts, *W. A. Fifer*

Remarks:

Number of receipt

2

Lia

(547c)

Copyist.

5-46
Dayley, John.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dayley, John.

547
Dayton Bennett

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Vol 4 36-50

See also

L

4

N Y.

James Laron
Co., Liakens Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Mar 2, 1776*
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for, *see*

Occurrences *Transcribed*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol

page

[575]

Copyist.

Deerfield, N.Y.

Co. 1 { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug 1 to 20*, 1777.
Roll dated *1st of Decr 1777*
at Deerfield, N.Y.

Appointed *Aug 1*, 17 *77*.
Commissioned *Aug 1*, 17 *77*.
Enlisted *Aug 1*, 17 *76*.
Term of enlistment *Aug 1 1777*
Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug 1 1777*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Samuel Sackett

Sackett { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Sept. 1*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *Sept. 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Sept. 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Samuel Sackett

Samuel Sackett, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

1778.

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Copied

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Benjamin Adams**for*

(Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of

Roll dated

, 1778.

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Copyist

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Brent Livingston

Foot { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Three*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Sackett's Co.

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th. New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Wednesday May 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed *June 1*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned *June 1*, 17 *78*.

Enlisted *June 1*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment *For 1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Company disbanded*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Pennsylvania

1st { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Samuel Sackett

Sackett { Capt. Samuel Sackett's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

, 17 78.

, 17 78.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rec'd in Dec
1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sackett's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Copyist

Benet Dighton

capt { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *1st of July 1788*

Aug 16, 17*88*.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 17*86*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *He left Nov 20*

1788

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

D

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Samuel Sacket

Sup { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug 1st*

, 17*77*.

Appointed *Aug 1st*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Aug 1st*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Aug 1st*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*See list of names
on p. 2.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(548)

Copyist

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Bennet Dayton Lt
Colonel Sackett Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camb^r White Plains

Sept 11, 1778.

Appoin^d,

Nov 2, 1776

Term,

2 years

Remarks:

Number of rolls

(51)

Maat

Benjamin Dayton

Foot, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*88*

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*88*

Appointed *Sept 1*, 17*88*

Commissioned *Sept 1*, 17*88*

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 17*88*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On guard*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(1776-1780.)

Company Muster Roll

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *1st March 1778*

Page 114, 17.

Appointed , 17.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted , 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Samuel Sacket

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.Roll dated *June 1st**June 1st*, 17 *77*.Appointed *June 1st*, 17 *77*.Commissioned *June 1st*, 17 *77*.Enlisted *June 1st*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Samuel Sacket

Samuel Sackett

Sgt., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Pierre R gnier,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *79*

Roll dated *Feb 17 1779*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Benjamin Dutton
Capt. { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Batt'n
commanded by Lieut. Col. Pierre
Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *March & April*, 1779.
Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*,
May 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 ..
Term of enlistment *War*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Heck

Copyist.

20

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Bennet Dayton

Privt., { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Cannojoharry*
June 22, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Robert.

Bennett Dayton

Priv. { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.* 1779 .

Roll dated *Sam'l Compton*

Nov. 22, 1779 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Recd.

Copyist.

2

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Bennett Dayton

Privt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec. ; 1779 .*

Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town*

Jan. 27, 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Privt.

2

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Bennett Dayton

Pvt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. & Feb. , 1780 .

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town

Mar. 3 , 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .
Commissiomed , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : On furlough by Col.
Weissenfels 24th Feb. '80.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Abert.

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Bennet Dayton

Privt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar. 7 - Apr., 1780

Roll dated

Camp near Morris Town

May 4, 1780

Appointed	, 17
Commissioned	, 17
Enlisted	, 17
Term of enlistment	<i>War</i>
Time since last muster or enlistment	

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Recd.

Copy sent.

X
a

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Bennet Dayton

Privt. { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May & June*, 1780

Roll dated *Camp West Point*

July 5, 1780

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt. Smith
Comp'y 1st June 1780.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert

D

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Israel Smith

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1780.

Roll dated *October 1st*

July 3, 1780.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Enlisted June 1, 1780.*

4
(1776-1780)

N. Y.

Revolutionary War.
{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co: in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 17*80*.

Appointed *Sept 10*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *Sept 10*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *Sept 10*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Company disbanded*

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Isaac Smith

(*Is*) { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* *1780*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept 1780*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties

Remarks : *Isaac Smith*

548
Danton, Samuel

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R + P 436786

See also

Samuel Sackett

1st, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21 to Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *of near Fort Mifflin*
Nov 21, 17*77*.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Nov 21*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *for one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

D-1

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Sam Dayton

1st { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *March 2*, 17*78*:

Appointed *Jan 4*, 17*76*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See list*
of names

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Sam Dayton

18 | 4 | N.Y.

Samuel Dayton

Appears with the rank of Priv on a
List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

4th

Company,

Sacket

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the Balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545i)

Copyist.

L

4

N Y.

Sam. Lator
Co., Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Nov 2, 1776.*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *U*

Occurrences *Living & res*
Normas Nor

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol *5* page *38*

Normas

549
Dayton Samuel Jr.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: 1848-3-3

See also

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Sackett

Sr { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21 to 28*, 1777.

Roll dated *at near Linden camp*
Dec 5, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *Nov 21*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Dr. K. in Tent*
W. 2 f.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543.)

Samuel Sackett
Copied

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Sam Livingston Jr

Prof, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 20*, 17*77*.

Appointed *May 20*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *May 20*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *May 20*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See list of 10

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

10 | 4 N.Y.
Samuel Rayton Fur

Appears with the rank of Brig on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17.

Regiment,

4th

Company,

Sacket

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

State of New York,
Secretary's Office.

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66 Cornell

(545i)

Copyist.

4

N Y.

Samuel S. Sackett
Sgt. Sackett Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Jan 2*, 17*76*.
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for. *1 yr*

Occurrences *See above*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 267.) R. & P. 486,786.

Vol. *1*, page *35*

Samuel S. Sackett
Copyist.

550
D'Bushe, Anthony

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

De Rushe, Anthony

551
Dean Abraham

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8 3	33
9 3	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R + P 436786

See also

D

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Abm James

Sergt., { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May

Roll dated

Camp Valley Forge
June 2, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 3

, 17

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

O. J. Smith

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Large { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *May 1st 1788*

May 6, 1788.

Appointed *May 5, 17*.

Commissioned *May 5, 17*.

Enlisted *May 5, 17*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

D 1

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Isaac Smith

Sergeant { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 17 78
Company 4th N.Y. Forces
17 78

Appointed

Sept 17 78

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Abraham Dean, Sgt.
Israel Smith Capt.

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated: *Camp White*

Claims set, 1778.

Appoin^d,

May 5, 1778.

Term,

9 months

Remarks:

Number of record

(51)

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Sept 1

Sept 1, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1778.

Appointed *Sept 1*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *6 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sept 1*

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Smith

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Nov 1, 1778*

at Hagerstown, Pa., 17 *78*.

Appointed *Nov 5*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned *Nov 5*, 17 *78*.

Enlisted *Nov 5*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment *for 1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

() | **4** |
(1776-1780.)

| **N. Y.** |

Israel Smith, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Jan. 6*, 17*79*.

Appointed *Jan. 1*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *Jan. 1*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Company Muster Roll

1st { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 177*8*.

Roll, dated

Jan 14
March 17, 177*8*.

Appointed

May 3, 177*8*.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 47

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged

27

4

N Y.

1st Lt James Smith
Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *May 5, 1778.*

Period enlisted for *1 mo.*

Occurrences *discharged*
5 Feb 1779

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol *5*, page *34*

Harriet

52
Dean Abram

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dean, Abraham.

553
Deaton, Frederick

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

D

4

| N. Y.

Frederick Deaton

Private { Capt. Ambrose Horton's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces, under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 25th 1775.

Roll dated In the camp at

Schenectady Oct 10, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 15 July , 1775 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

1/2

✓ 53
60
Prob. Oliver

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

D |

4

| N. Y.

Ebenzer De b.

Appears with the rank of on a

Return

of the Deserters of Capt. Mills' Comp. of the
Fourth Reg' of New York Forsses,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Fort George*
Oct 3, 1775.

Deserted from Albany 23 Sept

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1
(547c)

Revised

Copyist.

554-1
Delboogard. John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vandebogart. John

555
Debogart. John V

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vandebogart. John

556
DeBogert. John⁷⁵

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vandebogart. John

x

⁵⁵
Decker. George.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: R + P 236-185

✓
See also

16

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Jerry L. Pearson
Port, { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
 4th Battalion of New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
 ington.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 1, 1776* to *Sept 1, 1777*.

Roll dated *March 1777*

Account from my papers, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 7* , 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d. The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

L

4

N Y.

George Ticker
Kit. Ticker Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } Mar 7, 1777.

Period enlisted for 3 yrs

Occurrences Discharged
2 times

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 34

Conston

[576]

Copyist.

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Henry Decker

Pvt. { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1/1778 to Dec. 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec. 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d. The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

L

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

** Pouch Liechten*

Put; { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

May 10th - Feb 26 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 8* , 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d. The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

John ...

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

George Barker
Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated

March 1st 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d. The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

L

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Henry Lee

(Pot.), { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

January 10 - June 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *4 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

J

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

George ...
Put, { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Wednesday, February 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's 3d. The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

George Leckie

Port., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *See list*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

L

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

George Decker

1st Co. { 3d Company, commanded by Lieut.
Silas Gray, in the 4th New York
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *12th*

July, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Left 1. 1778*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearce's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's
Company.

15

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Company *Leather*
No. { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 1778.

Roll dated *1st June*

1st June, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *1st June*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d. The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

George Dickson

Sgt. { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *March 1st*
1778, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17*78*.

Commissioned , 17*78*.

Enlisted , 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

D

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*George Decker. Pvt.
Com'd by Silas Grey. Lt*

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept. 4, 1778.

Appoin^d,

May 7, 1777.

Term,

3 years

Remarks:

Number of record

122

(51)

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

George Locken

Pat. } Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *March Continental*
Meeting, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *May 7*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

George Becker
Pvt. Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 7*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged in the
lines*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

L

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

George Trecker

Pvt.

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

June 6, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

; 17

Enlisted

January 8, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

A

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

George Thompson

W. C., { Late Capt. Pearsee's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Colonel P. Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Comissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17*79* .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

L)

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

George Meeker

Det. { The Major's Co., in the 4th New
York Batt'n, commanded by Lieut.
Col. P. Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April 1779.

Roll dated November

May 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted May 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearree's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's
Company.

L

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

George Jackson

(Maj. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
4th New York Batt'n, commanded
by Lieut. Col. F. Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *May 24*, 1777.

Appointed *May 24*, 1777.

Commissioned *May 24*, 1777.

Enlisted *May 24*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *6 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See entry*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's
Company.

L

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

George Hecker

Pat

{ Major Joseph McCracken's Co. in
the 4th New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *22nd Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan 21, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearce's Co., The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's
Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

George L. McKracken

Col. { Major Joseph McCracken's Co. in
the 4th New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 8th*, 1780.

Roll dated *Jan. 1st*
1781

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *1st* , 1780 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearsee's, 6d. The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's
Company.

L

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

George Decker

Put, { The Major's Co. in the 4th New
York Regiment, commanded by Lt.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* *1780*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near*
Worms town May 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 3* , 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*
May 1, 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's
Company.

558
Decker, Jacobus

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 351 812	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 1-1-1-3

See also

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Pearsee's Co.

Det., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 1777*

London 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Nov 1777* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Remarks*

See Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

29

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Jacobus Decker

Appears with the rank of on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 4th New York Regim^t of
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp, Uniontown*
Pa. Aug 22, 1782.

Age, *2*

Size, *5* feet, *3* Inches.

Trade, *Cornminder*

Where born:

State or Country, *New York*

County, *Dutchess*

Town, *Livingston M*

Place of Residence:

County, ..

Town, ..

Colour of Hair, *Black*

Complexion, *Dark*

When Deserted, *July*, 17 ..

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: ..

Number of record:

.....

(543i)

Liatt

Copyist.

L

4

N Y.

Isaac Leek
Mr. Fiersee Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *July*, 17
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *52*

[575]

Corston
Copyist.

557
Decker James B

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

James B. Deane

Det., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 21, 1777 to Sept 5, 1777*

Roll dated *Sept 5, 1777*

London Company Sept 5, 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 11* , 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deane is livingston*
2 years

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James B. Tucker

Pol., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 11, 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Discharged
Oct 1, 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

29

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James B. Decker

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 4th New York Regim^t of foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp Brompton*

Claimed Aug 22, 1782

Age, *22*

Size, *5* feet, *22* Inches.

Trade, _____

Where born: _____

State or Country, *New York*

County, *Cataraugus*

Town, _____

Place of Residence: _____

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of Hair, *Black*

Complexion, *Fair*

When Deserted, *May*, 1777.

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: _____

Number of record: _____

6

(548i)

Maat

(copied)

4

N. Y.

La Fayette
Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-*listment*, 17
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Sept 10, 1777*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5-35* page *...*

[575]

Handwritten signature
Copyist.

550
Decker, John

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 42078

See also

10

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Decker
Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated 6 p near London
Ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jun 1 , 1777.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : Deserted Feby 17

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

29

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

John Alcester

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 4th New York Regim^t of
foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp Mifflin*
Albany Aug 22, 1782

Age, *28*

Size, *5* feet, *8* Inches.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, *N Jersey*

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of Hair, *Black*

Complexion, *Black*

When Deserted, _____, 17 _____.

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

6

(5431)

Alcester

Copyist.

20 | 4 | N.Y.
John Becker

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17-

Regiment, 4th

Company, Smith

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Copyist.

201

N. Y.

John Hecker

Appears on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are Here under written do acknowledge to have received of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh, The full pay from the first Day of July untill the Second Day of August 1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Number of record

78

Hecker

(5451)

Copyist.

4

N Y.

2
Mr. Xeeke
Cor. Clarks Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *Jan. 17*.

Period enlisted for *2*

Occurrences *rest of Feb*
27

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5-37*

page *37*

[575]

Copyist.

561
Decker, Jon^{ch}

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Decker, George.

552
Decker, Michael

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

AP 436.180

See also

Michael Lieckner
Det. { Major Joseph McCracken's Co. in
the 4th New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan. 1st*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 . . .

Commissioned , 17 . . .

Enlisted , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *He was killed at the Battle of Red Bank.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

L

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Michael Newken

Pol.

{ Major Joseph McCracken's Co. in
the 4th New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April 1781, 1781.

Roll dated

10th June 1781, 1781.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearsee's, 5d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's
Company.

D

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Michael Dorker

Priv., { The Major's Co. in the 4th New
York Regiment, commanded by Lt.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1780.

Roll dated *March 20 or*

Wednesday May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to*
Capt. Leonard's Co. April
1780

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearce's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's
Company.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Samuel Sackett
{ Capt. Silas Gray's Co., 4th New
York Reg't of Foot commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *1st*

1780, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment. *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sackett's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Michael Becker

1 { Capt. Silas Gray's Co., 4th New
York Reg't of Foot commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* *1780*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept 31*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

L

4

N Y.

Mich

for, *James* Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,)

mustard
Apr, 17*th*.

Period enlisted for

10

Occurrences

Mustard & must.

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.

5-38

4 *Concise*

[575]

Copyist.

562-a.
Decker, Jerry

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Decker, George.

Decker, George

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Decker, George

Decker, Jacobus

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Decker, Jacobus

Decker, James B

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Decker, James B

Decker, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Decker, John

3

Rev. Genl. [unclear]

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓
Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Q

4

N. Y.

Henry Deen

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

March the 21, 17

Debit to Capt. Mills

Henry Deen L 1 12 0

Remarks:

Number of recd.

(545)

W. R. Phelps
Copyright.

564
Deen. Isaac

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Al

4

N. Y.

Isaac Deen

Private (Capt. Ambrose Horton's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces, under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 10*, 1775.

Roll dated *In the Camp at*

Ficanderoga Oct 10, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *28 July* , 1775 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rour

565
Deen, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

L

4

N. Y.

John Deen

Enl. { Capt. Ambrose Horton's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces, under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 10*, 1775.

Roll dated *In the Camp at*
Fredericksburg Oct 10, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *to July*, 1775 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deen

366
Deen, William

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark:

See also

20

4

N. Y.

William Deen

Private, { Capt. Ambrose Horton's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces, under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 10, 1775.

Roll dated In the Camp at

Albany Oct 10, 1775.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 6 July, 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

W Deen

REV. MAR 4 NY
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Dean, William

(Name.)

NY.

(Rank and organization)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

See RFD 528893 here with.

910
4-26-16

Johnson
J.H.S.

(Attach this end.)

April 26, 1916.

Mr

Mr. William E. Dean,
42 Market Street,
Toughkeepsie, New York.

The records of this office show that one Ephraim Dean served in the Revolutionary War as a member of Col. Samuel Drake's Regiment of New York troops in service from the year 1778 to the year 1781. His name appears only on a receipt roll dated Nov. 4, 1786, which shows that he received a note for \$1, 00. 00. for his services in that regiment, but nothing has been found of record to show the date of his entry into service or the date or manner of his separation therefrom.

The records also show that one William Dean served in said war as a private in Capt. Ambrose Norton's Company, 4th New York Regiment, commanded by Col. James Holmes. His name appears only on a muster roll covering the period from June 28 to Oct. 10, 1775, dated in the camp at Concordia, Oct. 10, 1775, which shows that he enlisted July 6, 1775, and was then "on command" (detached service).

It is further shown that one William Dean served in the war mentioned in Captain James M. Drake's

(Attach this end.)

Nothing further relative to these men has been found of record.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Director, New York State Library, Albany, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

H. P. Allen

The Adjutant General.

567
Defer, George

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. F. 1867

See also

....., { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of, 17 ..

Roll dated, 17 ..

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis Company.

George Washington

(Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

June 1778

June 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

George Schell

in { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Aug 1st 1781*

1781, 17*81*.

Appointed *Aug 1st*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *Aug 1st*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *Aug 1st*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *seen in Penna*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Advised

al

4
(1778-1780.)

N. Y.

George Aefew Pvt
John A'ariss Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept. 11, 1778.

Appoin^d,

May 6, 1778.

Term,

9 months

Remarks:

*Sick in Penn-
sylvania*

Number of rec^{ts}

2

(54)

Ward

(1778)

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

George ...

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *76*.

Roll dated *June 1st*

June 1st, 17 *76*.

Appointed *June 1st*, 17 *76*.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17 *76*.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *...*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

, 17

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

L 4 | N Y.
George Leru
for Lurie Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } May 17 75.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for 2 yrs

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5-38 page

[576]

Copyist.

568
DeFrees, Reuben

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A

4

N. Y.

Newbern & Sons

Gr. { Capt. Jonathan Platt's Co., in the
4th Reg't of New York Forces
under the command of Col. James
Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 9, 1775.

Roll dated *Camp at Ticonderoga*
9 October, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Sept.* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to 1st Regt.*

569
Defew, George.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Defew, George.

570

Delaney Dennis

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Delamy Dennis

Delany Dennis

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Davis

1777 Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.Roll dated *and taken up**June*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *one*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

2225122
(Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 10 to Dec 10*
1778, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

D

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Revolutionary War

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 17*80*.

August, 17*80*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

2

4
(1778-1780.)

N. Y.

William Delany
William Delany

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Sept 10*

1778

Appoin^d,

Term,

9 months

Remarks:

Number of record

Read

(1)

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James DeLaney
[Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

, 17

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

2

4

NY.

Lemuel L. Adams
Kpt, Luncomb's Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

May 5, 1775.

Period enlisted for

9 mo

Occurrences

Lieut

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.

page

[575]

Wm. L. Adams

Copyist.

Next Number,

572

572-ii

Delany, Dennis

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

20

4

N. Y.

James Delany

Delany, { Capt. Henry B. Livingston's Co.,
4th Reg't of York Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 20*, 1773.

Roll dated *March 11* 1773.
Oct 20, 1773.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *1 May*, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

✓ 572.2
O'Brien Nathl

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

111 pages | 111 pages
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R.P. 454.712

See also _____

10

11

N. Y.

Nathl Delivan

Major

Appears as shown below on a

Record*

of the proceedings of a Court Martial:

"The Cortland Manor February 15th 1779"

According to a Regimental order by Thadus Crane Major Now Commanding the 4 Regmt. of Westchester County Militia that a Regmtal Court-Marshal meet and set att the house of Joseph Benedict of Cortland Manor on Munday y^e 15th of this Instant at eight oclock in the fore noon Y^e Cort to consist of

Capt Truesdel President

Capt. Scofield	{	Members.	Lieut Loder	{	Members.
Capt. Lockwood			Lieut Hayes		
Lt. Roynolds			Egn Benedict		

The above Members Hath met accordingly and taken the Describd Oath prescribed by the Articles of War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Feb. 15 1779.

I approve of the above sentences and order them to be put in Execution by to morrow fore oclock after noon

Nathl Delivan Major

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record.

83

Justin

(552)

Copyist.

11

N. Y.

Nathl Delivan
Major

Appears as shown below on a

Record*

of the proceedings of a Court Martial:

"The Cortland Manor February 15th 1779.

According to a Regimental order by Thadius Crane Major Now Commanding the 4 Regmt. of Weshchester County Militia that a Regmtal Cort-Marshel meet and set att the house of Joseph Benedict of Cortland Manor on Munday y^e 15th of this Instant at eight oclock in the fore noon Y^e Cort to consist of

Capt Truesdel President

Capt. Scofield) Members.	Lient Loder) Members.
Capt. Lockwood		Lient Hayes	
Lt. Reynolds		Egn Benedict	

The above Members Hath met accordingly and taken the Describd Oath prescribed by the Articles of War."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Feb. the 16 1779

I approve of the above sentences and order them to be put in execution at or before the 20th day of this Inst. at eight oclock in the forenoon at Capt. Trusdells Salem

per. me.

Nathl Delivan Major

Am't of Fine
Deduct charge of Court Marshal.....

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 451.712.

Number of record.

83

(552)

Cluston

Copyist.

✓ 572
General David

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

David Demarest

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Comm^d by Col^o Fredrick Wessenfells
in Service of the United States of America for
the Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

not dated, 17

Name—Rank *Nicholas Semmes / Private*

Am^t of Wages, £ *12* s. *6* d. *2*

N^o of Voucher, *34*

N^o of Certificate, *38003*

When Paid, *10 22 00*, 17 *85*

Sum Paid, *for 12 months 6, 2*

We the Under Writers do Acknowledge to
have Received the Severall Sums Prefixed to Our
Severall Names in Certificates Sign^d by Gradus
Banker, Esq^r, Treasurer, being in full of wages for
Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wessen-
fells in Service of the United States of America in
the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty &

sign^d Two Receipts, *David Demarest*

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

Dea

(5470)

Copyist.

Previous Number,

572
Demerest, John

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

L'

4

N Y.

Jos. Levee
Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *March 17*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *discharged*
in 1781

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1*, page *32*

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Demerest

Privt., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778 .

Term of enlistment *9 Mont.*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Went.

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

In^o Demoress

Privt. { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp North Castle

July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 5, 17.

Term of enlistment 9 Mon.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Abert.

D

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

⁺
M^o. Demorest

Pvt. { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 5, 17.

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Com^d.

Aberk.

D

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Demerest

Pvt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug., 1778 .
White Plains

Sept. 4 , 1778 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

May 5, 1778 .

Term of enlistment *9 Months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Albert.

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Demerest Pvt
Nathan Strong Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp & White*

Claim 2 Sept. 1778.

Appoin^d, *May 10 1778.*

Term, *6 months*

Remarks:

Number of record

...

(51)

See A.

1778

D

4
(1776-1780.)

1 N. Y.

John Demerest

Privt. { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept. , 1778 .

Roll dated

Peecks Kill

Oct. 7 , 1778 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5 , 1778 .

Term of enlistment

9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharg^d 24th Sep^r 1778.

Albert.

574
Demerest Nicholas

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 3727	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: 114P, 43-4, 712

✓
See also

N. Y.

Nicholas Demarest

(2)
11- { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

28

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Sernerist

Appears on a

Return*

of the Recruits Enlisted in the fourth New York
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 17, 1780

Date of Enlistment,

July 27, 17

Time of Service,

Dec 15, 17

When Joined,

Aug 2, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

(548d)

Copyist.

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Revolutionary War

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* *1780*

Roll dated *Sept 1780*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr* 1780 .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

20

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Aemarest

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick West-
sensfells in the Service of the United States of
America for Year 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract audited

29 April, 1785.

N^o of Certificate,

Time of Service, *5* M^o *11* D.

Pay Pr Month, *0* Dolls., *0* 90.

Am^t of pay, £ *—* s. *0* d. *2*

Casualties, *Wounded 2*
attached to Dec 80

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(547d)

Copyist.

29

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Somerset

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Comm^d by Col^o Fredrick Wessenfells
in Service of the United States of America
for the Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

17th Dec^r 1780, 17
Name—Rank *Nicholas Somerset, Enate*

Am^t of Wages, £ *1* s. *6* d. *0*

N^o of Voucher,

N^o of Certificate,

When Paid, *10 Dec^r 1780*, 1780.

Sum Paid, *one hundred & 2*

We the Under Writers do Acknowledge to
have Received the Severall Sums Prefixed to Our
Severall Names in Certificates Sign^d by Gradus
Banker, Esq^r, Treasuer^r, being in full of wages for
Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wessen-
fells in Service of the United States of America in
the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty &
sign^d Two Receipts, *Nicholas Somerset*

Remarks:

Number of receipt

2

Original

(647c)

Copyist.

575

Demorees, John.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Demerest, John.

576
Demorest, John.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Demorest, John.

5176-11
Demost, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Demerest, John

577
Demott. Peter

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 372	29
5 30181204	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

HP 1136-180

See also

20 | 4 | N.Y.

Peter De Mott

Appears with the rank of Priv on a
List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17

Regiment, 4th

Company, Smith

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York,
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66 Cornell

(545i) Copyist.

4

N Y.

Peter Linnett
Co. Smith Co.,
 4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Dec 1770*
 listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for *all*

Occurrences *Lieut. James*
78

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *30*

Thompson

[576]

Copyist.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Israel Smith

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 2, 1778*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 1776 .

Term of enlistment *for 3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *He is a member*

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Israel Smith

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Sept 10*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Sept 10*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Sept 10*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See above*

D

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter De mott

Pvt, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge Feb 21, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Nov 10

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died Jan 9/78

W. Johnson

578
Dennison, Thomas.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dennison, Thomas

^{57th}
Deniston, Daniel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Deniston, Daniel

580
Demiston Daniel

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18 2711 317 94	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

4

N Y.

Saml Lemmon
Ensⁿ Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above:

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, Dec 9, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences 1 mch 1778
June 1778

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 207.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol

A 38

He

[575]

Copyist.

D.

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Daniel Deniston

Ensnⁿ { Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's Co., 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March 1779.

Fort Plank.

May 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. G. S.

CX

4
(1776 1780.)

N.Y.

Daniel Garrison

Ensign, 1th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
1st Co (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *One for harem*
June 22, 1779.

Appointed *date of arang.*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Jath. am

D.

-4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Daniel Deniston

Ensn { 1st, or Colonel's Company, in the 4th
New York Regiment, commanded
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May, 1777*

Roll dated *Camp on Cherry Valley*
Road June 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Reger's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

J. W. Gibson

D

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Daniel Dinstein

Ensign, 4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
1st Co Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Dinstein*

Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed — , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In anti*

William
Copyist

D. I.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Daniel Vermiston

Ensⁿ } The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1779.

Roll dated

Pompton

Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov 9 , 1777 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wilson Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

J. M. Gibson

2

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Daniel Dornan

Ensign 4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp* *Jan 27*, 1780.

Appointed — , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Parole by Colo*
Cartland

Followed on

D.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Daniel Deniston

Emoⁿ { The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov & Dec, 1779.
Camp near Morris
Jan'y 27, 1780.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough by Col.*
and back to duty Jan'y 27, 1780

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th. Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st. The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

D

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

David ⁺Bennetson

Ensign, (4th New York Regiment, command-
Colo Co, ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Hatts near Morristown

Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed Nov 7, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gillerson

A. I.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Daniel Deniston

Ensⁿ } The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *Jan'y & Feb'y, 1780.*
Camp near Morris town
21. Oct. 13, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov 9.* , 1777 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On fire slough at Albany*
by Capt. Courtland's Co. Jan'y
1780.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

D

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Daniel D. Deniston

Ensign, (4th New York Regiment, command-
Col^d Co. (ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months
of March - April, 1780.

Roll dated *Butts near Morris Town*
May 4, 1780.

Appointed Nov 9, 1777.
Commissioned ' , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Tallerson

Copied

D. 1

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Daniel Newellon

Engr. } The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March 9th, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp near Morris

town

May 4, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

March

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. W. Johnson

Q

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Daniel Denniston.

(4th New York Regiment, command-
Col's Co' led by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*

July 1st, 1780.

Appointed

Dec 9, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Allen

A. 1

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Daniel Deniston

Co² } The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Muck Point
July 5, 1780.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 1777.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

B

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Daniel Penniston

Lieut., 4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
Jⁿ Co (Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steenrapie

Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed Apr 11, 1780.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted from Ensign
Apr 11th 1780

Gallerson

Copied

D. 1

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Daniel Amiston

Lieut { Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Co. in
the 4th New York Reg't commanded
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1780.*

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*
Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned *Apr 11* , 1780.
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

(W. W. Schenck)

A

1

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Daniel Deniston

Lieut { Capt. Edward Duncomb's Co. in
the 4th New York Reg't commanded
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1780.
Camp at Muncie
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. W. S. S. S.

(543)

Cop. 1st

Q

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Daniel Dinniston

Lieut, 4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*
Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed *Mar 11*, 1780.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Callison

580-a.

Deniston, Daniel D.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Deniston, Daniel

⁵⁸
Deniston Thomas.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dennison Thomas.

582
Denneston Daniel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Denniston Daniel

582
Denney, Peter

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Denney, Peter

✓ 453.
Quinn, John

**4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D |

4

N. Y.

John Dennis

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

Debtor to Capt Mills

John Dennis £ 0 12 0

Remarks:

Number of records:

8

(545)

1 Repd
Copy

D |

4

| N. Y.

John Dennis

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled :

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

Debtor to Cap. & Mills.

John Dennis Dr £ 1:0:0

Remarks:

Number of pages:

8

(545)

*Refusing
Copy*

D |

4

N. Y.

John Dennis

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

Debtor to Capt Mills
John Dennis £ 0 12 0

Remarks:

Number of record

8

(645)

12/2/17
Copyist.

D |

4

| N. Y.

John Dennis

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled :

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

Debtor to Cap. Mills.

John Dennis Dr L 1:0:0

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(5457)

Ref. Copy

584
Dennis Mydert

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

2

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Isidore Dennis

(1776-1780.)
Capt. Nathaniel Norton's Co., 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
(Lieut. Col. F. Weissenfels.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *September*
1776.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

3585
Dennison, Thomas

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

436-150

See also

2

4

N Y.

John Lemmon
Lt. Walker Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, Jan., 1777.

Period enlisted for 3 yr.

Occurrences Mustered Enrolled 20
2d/1st 80 & 1st 2d 25

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 426,786.

Vol. 0-37 page 37

[575]

Chronic
Copyist.

22

4

N. Y.

(1776-1789.)

Thos. Dennison

Co.

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21 to Dec 5, 1777

Roll dated 6p near London
Ferry Dec 5, 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Dennison

22

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Thomas Dennison

Por

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1 1777 to Jan 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 1

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

543)

Cameron

Copyist.

19

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Thomas Denison

Pvt

Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan 1778.
Valley Forge
Feb 21 1778.

Appointed

Jan 1 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theophilus Fowler's Company.

Cameron

(Original)

Do

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas Dennison

Pr { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb'y, 1778
Camp Valley Forge
March, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theophilus Fowler's Company.

Cameron

LG

4
1776-1780

N. Y.

Thomas Garrison

Priv. Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch 1778.
Roll dated Camp Valley Forge
Apr 4 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theophilus Walker's Company.

Cameron

19

4
1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas Dennison

Pvt { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated Op Valley Forge

May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Phileas Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Comd'g.

29

4
1776-1780

N. Y.

Thoms Dennison

Per (Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778
Op Valley Forge
June 2, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theophilus Fowler's Company.

Cameron

D

4
1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thos Dennison

Priv (Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
Sp North Castle
July 22, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

29

4
(1776-1780)

N. Y.

Thos Denison

Per

(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778
Co White Plains
Aug 6, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Command

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

10

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Thoms Dennison

Per

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated of White Plains

Sept 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Walker's and Capt Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

(543)

Copyist.

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas Dennison Pvt
Benjamin Walker, Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept. 4, 1778.

Appoin^d,

Jan'y, 1777.

Term,

ad war

Remarks:

Number of rolls

Alca D

(64.)

Captain

19

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Thom^t Dennison

Pr { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sep*, 1778.
Roll dated *Peers still*
Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Dennison

LD

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thos Dennison

Pvt

[Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec 17 78
Peer's Hill
Nov 1 17 78

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theobaldus Fowler's Company

Cameron

19

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thoms Gennison

Pr { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin

Jan 6, 1779

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

29

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas Jemison

Pr { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Forth Plank
March 7, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Jemison
Copist.

Thomas Dennison
For { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1779.
Roll dated *Fort Plain*
May 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Dennison Copyist.

RG

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas Garrison

By { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. 4th
New York Reg't. commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Cp Banofobarry June 22, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In duty

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Garrison

15

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Thomas Deniston

Co. { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

IC
Camp Pompton, 1779.
Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

(543)

Copied.

20

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Thomas Kemison

Coy

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Co Morristown

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

543)

Copied.

20

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas Dennison

For { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan & Feby, 1780.
near Morristown.
Mch 3, 1780.

Appointed	, 17	.
Commissioned	, 17	.
Enlisted	, 17	.
Term of enlistment		
Time since last muster or enlistment		

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Dameron

D

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thos Dennison

Co, { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mch & Apr*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Co near Morristown*
May 4, 17*80*.

Appointed, , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

10

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thos Garrison

Capt. { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May & June, 1780.

West Point

July 5, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Garrison

Thomas Teniston

Capt. { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 17*80*.
Roll dated *Camp Stanrapie*
Sept 6, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment .
Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron
(543) Copyist.

42

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas Deniston

Coyle

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler
Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 . . .

Commissioned , 17 . . .

Enlisted , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment. . . .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Reduced 1 Sept 80

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Omerson

12

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Thomas Deniston

P. W. { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780.

Roll dated For Schuyler
Dec 31, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Reduced Sept 1 - 80

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Sumner

Copyist.

Thomas Denison
Capt Walker & Co

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the under signed have receivd of Cap.
Israel Smith One Month's pay on Account, being
the Sums in Specie as set against our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Dollars, *673*

Remarks:

L

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Thomas Denison
Capt Walker & Co

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the under signed have receivd of Cap.
Israel Smith One Month's pay on Account, being
the Sums in Specie as set against our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Dollars,

673

Remarks:

14

586
Denniss Miner

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35 11 55	26
2	512	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8	3 11 55 6 11	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: J. P. + 3 11 55

See also

2

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Miner Dennis**Privt.*

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
 Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
 commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
 Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct. 1779*Roll dated *Camp Compton**Nov. 22, 1779*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Abert

2

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Miner Denniss

Privt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov. & Dec., 1779*

Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town*

Jan. 27, 1780

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties,

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

2

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Miner Denniss

Privt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Jan. & Feb., 1780

Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town*
Mar. 3, 1780

Appointed , 17 .
Commissiomed , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

West.

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Miner Denniss

Privt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. & Apr., 1780.*

Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town*

May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In camp guard.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Privt.

2

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Miner Denniss

Privt.,

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point

July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Com^d at Fort Montgomery

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Hert.

D

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Miner Denniss

Privt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July & Aug. , 1780 .
Camp Steenrapie
Sept. , 1780 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Hert.

D

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Miner Denniss

Privt. { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept., Oct., Nov. & Dec., 1780*

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*

Jan. 5, 1781

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Abert.

2

4

N Y.

Minor James
Co., *Forster* Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

March
17th, 1782

Period enlisted for

11

Occurrences

March to
James Co

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 267.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *37*

W. W. Weston

587
Denniston Daniel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Denniston, Daniel

2 4 | N Y.

John Henry
Co. H. Black Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Feb 2, 1776.*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *11*

Occurrences *March to Aug*
82

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3-35* page *2*

Amesbury

D 1 **4** **N. Y.**
(1776-1780.)

Peter Denny

Foot { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21 to Dec 5*, 1777.

Roll dated *of near Hudson Ferry*
Feb 5, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Nov 21*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Thomas Denny

(1776-1780.)

Peter Sackett

prop { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1st*, 17*77*.Roll dated *Jan. 2nd*, 17*78*.Appointed *Jan. 2nd*, 17*76*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Henry

part, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 11, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Samuel Sacket
Copyist

51

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter S. Sackett

Sack { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *February 10*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Three*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Denny

Foot { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *1st May 1778*

April 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Larrison

Copyist

L

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Letter of

of { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 17 78.
for Silas Gray's Regt
March 17 79.

Appointed , 17 . .

Commissioned , 17 . .

Enlisted , 17 . .

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Silas Gray

(548)

Copyist

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

+

Silas Gray
[Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *of Valley Forge*
December 19, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Left the roll*.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Silas Gray
Copyist

Peter Henry

Foot { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *January 10*, 17*78*.

Appointed *March 10*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *March 10*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *March 10*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Roll in New York*
Library

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Samuel Sacket

D

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Denny

2nd, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan 1, 17*78*
Apr 6, 17*78*
Nov 21, 17*76*

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Harrison

Copyist

D 1

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Henry

Rank, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Sept 11*, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

See H. in Pennsylvania

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

L

4

N. Y.

(1778-1780.)

*Peter Lemmon, dit
Samuel Dickett. Capt*

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States; Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan^y 10th 1778*

Blaine Sept^r 14th, 1778.

Appoin^d, *Nov^r 2^d, 1776.*

Term, *2 years*

Remarks: *See in Lemm
sylvania*

Number of records
... *(2 ca?)*
(51) copy 4/5

P

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Bill Denney

7-17-78, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Henry

(*7* *ms*), { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Page Nov. 1, 17 *78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Copyist

L

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

John Henry

John { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 10*, 1778.

March 10, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silsbee's Company.

John Henry

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Capt. Samuel Sackett's Co.

1776, { Capt. Samuel Sackett's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*76*.

Appointed, 17 . .

Commissioned, 17 . .

Enlisted, 17 . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sackett's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Samuel Sackett
Copyist

11

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Sackett

inf., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 6*

June 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Peter Sackett
Copyist

D

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Donney

Inf. { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Roll dated *January 20*, 1779.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks:

On duty

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Harrison

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Danney

Inf, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *1*, 17*76*.

Appointed *1*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *1*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *1*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Copyist

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Silas Gray

Co., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col.
Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov / Dec*, 17*79*.Roll dated *1st November**1780*.

Appointed . . . , 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . , 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . .

Alterations since last muster . . .

Casualties . . .

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(548)

Copyist

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Henry

For, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col.
Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

17 } *1780*.

, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(548)

Copyist

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter S. Sackett

Sgt. { Capt. Samuel Sackett's Co., 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col.
Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *April 1st*, 17*80*.

Appointed *March 1st*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *March 1st*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *March 1st*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sackett's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(1776-1780.)

John J. Sackett
John J. Sackett, { ^{Lt. Col.} Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New
 York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col.
 Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
 Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Co. Sacket's
{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New
York Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1780*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *600*.

Time of service *31 days*.

Whole time of service *31 days*.

Subsistence *100*.

Amount *700*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *700*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

29

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Genney

Pr, { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 17 *So.*
Roll dated *at West Point*
July 5, 17 *So.*

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Copyist.

W

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Denney

Pvt (Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 17 *80*.
Roll dated *Camp Stunrepie*
Sept 6, 17 *80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to the*
Col's Compy July 1. 17 80

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Omeron

A

4

N. Y.

1766-1780.

Peter Henry

at..., { The Col.'s Co. in the 4th New York
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. F.
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept.*

Sept. 6, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *(1) second 1 of July*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The
Colonel's Company.

1800

Peter Henry

Peter, { The Col.'s Co. in the 4th New York
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. F.
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll;

of the organization named above for the month

of *September Nov Day* 1780.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*
Nov 5, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt Jonathan Pear-see's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

2

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Demmey
Capt. Walker & Co

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the under signed have received of Cap.
Israel Smith One Month's pay on Account, being
the Sums in Specie as set against our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Dollars,

6 2 3

Remarks:

589
Denston, Daniel,

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Deniston, Daniel

590
Depont. Boston

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

• Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

AL

4

| N. Y.

Bartholomew DeLunt

Prvt (Capt. Nathaniel Woodard's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 9*, 1775.

Roll dated *in Camp at Stonewall*
October 9, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *23 Aug* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command at*
Saulsbury

Loar

591
Deput. George.

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Deput. George.

Derby⁵⁹² Thomas

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

20

4

N. Y.

Thomas Derby

Priv (Capt. Nathaniel Woodard's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 9, 1775.

Roll dated In Camp at Ticonderoga
October 9, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 6 July, , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Fatigue at the Mill,

Shoun

De Rousle, Ant'y

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

De Rushe, Anthony

593
De Rushe Anthony

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

2

4

N Y.

Anty Lee Fuele
Jr & Warkens Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } Jan 1, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

do

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol

page

[575]

Copyist.

B

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Anthony D'Bushe

Per

Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated 6 p near London

Ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

543)

Cameron

Col 431.

12

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Anthony de Rushe

Per { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1. 77 to Jan 1, 17 78.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
Jan 1, 17 78.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 1

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

R

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Anthony D. Pushe

Por

Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan , 1778.
Valley Forge
Feb 21 , 17

Appointed

Jan , 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

LD

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Anthony De Rushe

Per { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1778.
Camp Valley Forge
Mar, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

R

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Anthony D. Rushe

Per Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge
Apr 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodor F. Fowler's Company.

247

Cameron

(Copy)

R

4

N. Y.

1776-1780.)

Anty D Rushe
Pol

(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr

, 1778.

Co Valley Forge
May 2

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Thomas Fowar's Company.

Cameron

R

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Anthony D. Rushe

Pvt

(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May

, 1778.

Cp Valley Forge

June 2

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Thomas Fowler's Company.

Cameron

R

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Anty D Rushe

Pr

(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1778.
of North Castle
July 22, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Thomas Fowler's Company.

Cameron

R

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Anthony D Rushe

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778
White Plains
Aug 6, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

R

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Anthony D. Rushe

Over

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1778.
of White Plains
Sept 8, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

R

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Anthony D Rushe

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778.
Peers still
Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

R

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Anthony B. Rushe

Priv [Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1778.
Peersville
Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

(543)

Copyist.

R

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Anthony D Rushe

Per

Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Forth Plain

Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

R

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Anthony & Rushe

Pr

Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Plain

Mch 7, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

R

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Anthony D. Rushe
Prz

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces* com-
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March & April, 1779.
Fort Plain
May 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

R

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Anthony D. Rustie

3 { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Co. Benoit's Army

June 22, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Favor, in
of Col. Weissenfels

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Amey

R

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Amth *D. Rushee* ...

Regt { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lient. Col. Frederiek Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

IG , 1779.
Amth & Johnston
Nov '22 , 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Copyist.

R

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Anthony D Rushe

Per

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of .

Nov & Dec, 1779

Roll dated

Op Morristown

Jan 27, 1780

Appointed	, 17	.
Commissioned	, 17	.
Enlisted	, 17	.
Term of enlistment		
Time since last muster or enlistment		

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

543)

Cameron

Copyist.

R

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Smith, D. Eusee

By { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated 6 near H. Morristown
March 3, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Sumner

R

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Anthony O. Rushee

Pr { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch & Apr, 1780.

Roll dated Apr near Morristown
May 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

R

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Amby D Rushee

Per { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *at West Point*
July 5, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

R

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Anthony & Busha

Per

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
(Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Stanwix

Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Oameron

R

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Anthony D. Rush

Per { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler
Dec 13, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

29

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Anthony Demichea
Capt. Pickers Co

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the under signed have receivd of Cap.
Israel Smith One Month's pay on Account, being
the Sums in Specie as set against our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

22nd dated, 17

Dollars,

62¹³

Remarks:

593
Desert, John.

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Desert, John.

✓ 44
David Simon

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

21

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Simon Levier

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 4th New York Regim^t of foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp Bumpston*
Clam August 22, 1782

Age, _____

Size, _____ feet, _____ Inches.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, _____

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of Hair, _____

Complexion, _____

When Deserted, *Sept 1782*, 17__?

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

6 *Mad*

(543i)

Copy 1st.

595
Dew. Francis

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

A

4

N. Y.

Francis Lee

Co. { Capt. Ambrose Horton's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces, under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *month of October 10, 1776.*

Roll dated *the 10th of Oct.*

the 10th of Oct. 10, 1776.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted *1st Regiment*, 1776 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged Sept. 10, 1776

Francis Lee
Copyist

596

Day, Lewis

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Day, Lewis

Next Number,

597
D. F. E. Emerger

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

D

4

| N. Y.

Chen's Disfranchisement

Corpl, { Capt. Jonathan Platt's Co., in the
4th Reg't of New York Forces
under the command of Col. James
Holmes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 & Oct 7*, 1775.

Roll dated *In Camp at Ticonderoga*
9 October, 1775.

Appointed, , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July 23* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Still Water,*

17-18
Pibble Jonathan

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: Ry P 454.712

See also _____

LD

11

N. Y.

Jonathan Libbie

Appears as shown below on a

Record*

of the proceedings of a Court Martial:

"The Cortland Manor February 15th 1779

According to a Regimental order by Thaduis Crane Major Now Commanding the 4 Regmt. of Westchester County Militia that a Regmtal Cort-Marshel meet and set att the house of Joseph Benedict of Cortland Manor on Munday y^e 15th of this Instant at eight oclock in the fore noon Y^e Cort to consist of

Capt Truesdel President

Capt. Scofield	} Members.	Lieut Loder	} Members.
Capt. Lockwood		Lieut Hayes	
Lt. Roynolds		Egn Benedict	

The above Members Hath met accordingly and taken the Describd Oath prescribed by the Articles of War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Jonathan Libbie charged with
disobedience ordered to be found
guilty of saying 15 Dollars
Capt Truesdel } President

Feb. 15 1779.

I approve of the above sentences and order them to be put in Execution by to morrow fore oclock after noon

Nathl Delivan Major

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1891, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record.

83

(552)

Christin

Copyist.

598
Dick Henry
597-a

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 35181274	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

2

4

N Y.

Henry Luck
Co., Duncomb Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } 17
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5-35 page 35

Richard M.

Copyist

D

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Henry Duck

Im { Captain John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Battalion of New York Forces, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Concordia*
June 22, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 1*, 1779 .

Term of enlistment *4 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

W. H. H. H.

D

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Henry Dick

for (Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th
New York Reg't, commanded by
Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Jan. 1780

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Adapted

⁵⁹⁹
Dick Thomas

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.).

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

N + P 44 5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50

See also

⁵⁹⁹
Dick Thomas

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.).

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

N + P 44 50 51

See also

2

4

N Y.

John Dick
ser. Lieut Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *March, 1775.*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *3 mos*

Occurrences *Discharged 5*
Feb 76

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 267.) R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol *3* page *3*

[575]

John Dick
Copyist.

20

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thos Dice

For

(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.
Roll dated *Sp North Castle*

July 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

W

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thos Beck

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
Co White Plains
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

HG

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thoms Dress
Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.
Roll dated Sept 8, 1778.
Sept 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 4 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Bumeron

D

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas Dick Pvt
Benjamin Walker Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White*

Sept 4, 1778.

Appoin^d, *May 5*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks:

Number of record

2121

(51)

KG

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thoms Dier

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778

Roll dated

Peers Hill

Oct 7, 1778

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Q

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thos Dick

Pr

(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1778.
Peers Hill
Nov, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties:

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

19

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Thoms Dick

Priv

[Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec, 1778

Roll dated

Fort Mifflin

Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

AG

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas Dick

Pr { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1779

Roll dated Forr Plank
March 7, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged
Feb'y 5 - 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Dickenson, Abraham

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dickerson, Abraham

6.00
Dickenson, David

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dickenson, David.

⁶⁰¹
Dickerson, Abraham

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. 436786

See also

2

4

N Y.

Alm Linkin
Corp, Hackers Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-*listment*, 17 *67*.
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for *11*

Occurrences *Trav. Must. Army*
81 Must. to ...

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5-37*, page *...*

[575]

Corwin
Copyist.

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Abraham Dickerson

Capt. { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. to Dec.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Sept., 17*78*.

Appointed *March 2*, 17*76*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *for one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

9

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Abraham Dickerson

1776, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 2*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Nov 2*, 17*76*.

Appointed *Nov 2*, 17*76*.

Commissioned , 17*76*.

Enlisted , 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *during the*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

John in Dickerson

Page 2 { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*8*.

Roll dated *June 21*, 17*8*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

delivered

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

*Abraham Dickerson**Col.*, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.Roll dated *Camp North Castle**June*, 17 *78*.Appointed *June*, 17 *78*.Commissioned *June*, 17 *78*.Enlisted *June*, 17 *78*.Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Company of the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces

Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *May*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *May 1st*, 17 *80*.

Appointed *May 1st*, 17 *80*;
Commissioned *May 1st*, 17 *80*;
Enlisted *May 1st*, 17 *80*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Remarks of 4th Batt'n of New York Forces*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Capt. John Davis' Co.

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Aug. 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed *Aug. 1st*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *Aug. 1st*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *Aug. 1st*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

2

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Abner Dickerson

Capt. { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Feb 10*
Mar 8, 17 *78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thos Dickerson

Capt. { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *April 1st 1778*

April 1st, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *three*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Abraham Lincoln

Roll, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *January 1780*
March, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1780*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

D

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Abm Dickerson

Capt. { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin

Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Abraham S. Anderson

Co. 4th, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Abraham Dickerson Corp
John Davis Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept 17, 1778.

Appoin^d, *Nov 21*, 1776.

Term, *10 years*

Remarks: *In command*
a. M. Davis

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Capt. John Davis' Co.

Capt. John Davis' Co. { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Davis

(*John Davis*) { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*78*.

Appointed *June 1st*, 17*78*.
Commissioned *June 1st*, 17*78*.
Enlisted *June 1st*, 17*78*.
Term of enlistment *June 1st*.
Time since last muster or enlistment *June 1st*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *John Davis*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

2

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Abraham Dickerson

Sergt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town

Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

D

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Abraham Dickerson

Privt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Batt'n
commanded by Lieut. Col. Pierre
Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Plank;

May 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Abert.

2

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Abraham Dickerson

Sergt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct. , 1779 .

Roll dated

Camp Compton.

Nov. 22, 1779 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Abra²¹² Dickerson

Privt., { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Cannojoharry*

June 22, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

Copyist.

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Abra^m Dickerson

Privt., { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Cannojoharry*
June 22, 1779.

Appointed	, 17	.
Commissioned	, 17	.
Enlisted	, 17	.
Term of enlistment	<i>War</i>	.
Time since last muster or enlistment		.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Abert.

Compt.

D

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Abraham Dickerson

Sergt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July & Aug. , 1780 .

Camp Steenrapie

Sept. , 1780 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Waive

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

Corr. 1st.

2

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Abraham Dickerson

Sergt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar. & Apr., 1780 .

Roll dated

Camp near Morris Town

May 4 , 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War .*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Abert.

2

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Abraham Dickerson

Sergt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point

July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

2

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Abraham Dickerson

Sergt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb., 1780.*

Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town*

Mar. 3, 1780.

Appointed	, 17	.
Commissioned	, 17	.
Enlisted	, 17	.
Term of enlistment	<i>War</i>	
Time since last muster or enlistment		

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Abert.

Copyist.

2

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Abraham Dickerson

Sergt. { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., Oct., Nov. & Dec., 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler
Jan. 5, 1781.

Appointed	, 17
Commissioned	, 17
Enlisted	, 17
Term of enlistment	War
Time since last muster or enlistment	

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

602
Dickerson Benjamin

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: *P + P - 32 - 1*

See also

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Dickerson, R. A.
Samuel Sackett Capt*

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White*

Plain Sept 14, 1758.

Appoin^d, *May 8, 1758.*

Term, *7 months*

Remarks: *In command at
Narrack*

Number of recd

(5)

Acad

1758

L

4

N Y.

John A. Luker
1st. Lt. Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *May 17*
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for *1776*

Occurrences *March 1776*
71

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1*, page *1*

Houston

[576]

Copyist.

D

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Benjn. L. Peterson

Int. { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 17/78
of the 4th New York Reg't
of Foot
17/78

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

discharged May

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Copyist

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Samuel Sackett

Sgt. { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(548)

Copyist

D 1

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Benjamin Dickerson

1778, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 1778, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

May 1, 1778.

, 17

17

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

D 1 **4** **N. Y.**
(1776-1780.)
Benj Dickerson

priv, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 17*78*.
Roll dated *11th Feb*, 17*78*.
10th 7, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17. .
Commissioned , 17. .
Enlisted *Gray* , 17*78*.
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Bond of nat*
10th R

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

11th 7

(1776-1780.)

Company

1st, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17*77*Appointed *Jan 1*, 17*77*Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17*77*Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*77*Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Company
1st

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Grey's Company.

D

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Benⁿ Dickerson

not, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*

Roll dated

May 1, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *He was discharged at
New York*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Thurston

D. 1

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Benjamin Dickinson

1st, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 10*

Sept 10, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *May 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Benjamin Dickinson

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Benjamin Dickerson

1776, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August 25th*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *September 1st*, 17*76*.

Appointed, 17 . .

Commissioned, 17 . .

Enlisted, 17 . .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*
Sept 1st 1776

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Samuel Sacket

603
Dickenson David

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2

4

N Y.

David Dickerson
Co., Lucette Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } 1776.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Copied from
Rolls to Jan 1777

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,766.

Vol

5-38
page

[575]

Copyist.

Samuel Sackett

221, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21 to Dec 31*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan 1 1778*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *Nov 21 1777*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *for one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

David Livingston

1st { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov 1*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Nov 1*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *None*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

David Dickinson

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1775.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 1778.

Appointed *Sept 10*, 17

Commissioned *Sept 10*, 17

Enlisted *Sept 10*, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

David Dickinson
Copyist

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

David Sackett

Capt. { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1778.
Sp Valley Forge
Feb 21, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .. .

Commissioned , 17 .. .

Enlisted , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company

S. Sackett

(1776-1780.)

David D. Garrison

Corps { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb 1778
March 8, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

121

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

David Dickerson

Corp. { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *April 17th*, 1778.

Appointed *April 17th*, 1778.

Commissioned *April 17th*, 1778.

Enlisted *April 17th*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *He is in the field*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

David Dickerson

Comp { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 17 '18
May 25, 17*78*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

David Dickerson

Corp. { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *6 Decr 1778*

Jan 2, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(548)

Samuel Sacket

Copyist

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

David Dickerson

Comp { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

, 1778.

of North Castle
July 22, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

24 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(548)

Copyist

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

David Dickerson

Corp, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan 15, 1778.

Aug 10, 1778.

Appointed

Nov 24, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Thomas J. ...
Copied

4.
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

David Dickerson

W. H. S. { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Sept 11*

1778, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Co. S. S. S. of No 7
1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

David Dickerson Capt
Samuel Cackett, Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp White
Plain Sept. 1, 1778.

Appoin^d,

Nov 24, 1777.

Term,

Rev. war

Remarks:

on comm.
at Norwalk

Number of true

(51)

(Read)

(1901)

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

David Dickenson

Corp. { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 17 78.
of Rockwell
Oct 7 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On board private

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

William Jones
Copied

4

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

David Dickerson

Corp., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *of Continental*

Village Nov 1, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17*78*.

Commissioned _____, 17*78*.

Enlisted _____, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*On board at Nor-
walk*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Thompson

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

David Sackett

Capt. { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *18*.

Roll dated

Yorktown, 17 *19*.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On roll of

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Amison

Copyist.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

David Dickerson

Ser't. { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y 1st*, 1779.

Roll dated *Johns Town*
Mich'g, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On board norwalk

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Copyist

David Dickerson
4 N. Y.
(1776-1780.)

sergeant { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *April 6*, 1779.

Appointed *March 1*, 1779.
Commissioned *March 1*, 1779.
Enlisted *March 1*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On board of war
ship*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

David Dickerson
(548) Copyist

D

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

David Dickerson

Capt. { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lient. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *April 10 1776*

June 10 1776, 17*76*.

Appointed *Nov 2 1776*, 17*76*.

Commissioned , 17*76* .

Enlisted , 17*76* .

Term of enlistment *Mar 1777*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On board of privateer

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

David Dickerson

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

David Dickerson

Co. f, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*:

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On record of personal

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

David Dickerson

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

David Dickerson

Corp. { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col.
Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *March 10*

1777, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

On bond of personal

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

David Dickerson

Co. 1st { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col.
Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *of June 1780*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Capt. Sacket's Co. 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels. * This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

4

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

David Dickerson

Corp, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col.
Frederick Weissenfels.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 17*80*.

Appointed *Sept 10*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *Sept 10*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *Sept 10*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Bond at
Norwalk m-1780
Hale's Co.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Samuel Sacket**Co.*, { ^{Lt. Col.} Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*80*.Roll dated *Sept. 1st*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged at*
War

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Copied

Samuel Sacket
 { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New
 York Regiment, commanded by
 Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1780*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *May 1*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *250 dollars*

Time of service *2 Months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *200 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *450 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

David L. Kerson

Corp. { Capt. Silas Gray's Co., 4th New
 York Reg't of Foot commanded by
 Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: One killed at
 the battle of Red Bank

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

David ...

{ Capt. Silas Gray's Co., 4th New
York Reg't of Foot commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*

1780, 17

Appointed *Sept 1st*, 17

Commissioned *Sept 1st*, 17

Enlisted *Sept 1st*, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Some ...

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

604
Dickerson, Jeduthan

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

4

N Y.

John Lucken
for, [unclear] Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *May, 1778.*

Period enlisted for *9 mo*

Occurrences *Discharged*
5 Feb 1779

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol *34* page *34*

Houston

(copyist.)

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

William Smith

(*2*) { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

17

17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(2) 4 N. Y.
(1776-1780.)

Col. Nathan Dickinson

P. 11 { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.* 1778.
Roll dated *Camp Mifflin*
Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 3* , 1778 .

Term of enlistment *6 m.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

2 | *Edmund Dickenson^{Put}
Israel Smith, Capt.*

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White*

Plains Sept. 4, 1778.

Appoin^d,

Sept. 4, 1778.

Term,

9 months

Remarks:

Number of rec^d 1

Hiatt

(11)

1778

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Isaac Smith

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 1778.
Camp Continental Village
Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Isaiah Dickerson

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Company Muster Roll*
Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 . . .

Commissioned , 17 . . .

Enlisted *3*, 1778 . . .

Term of enlistment *1 270* . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . .

Alterations since last muster . . .

Casualties . . .

Remarks: *See 1st Muster*

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Israel Smith's Co.
{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(2)

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Johnathan Dickerson

1776 { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

March 10, 17*79*.

Appointed *March 10*, 17*79*.

Commissioned *March 10*, 17*79*.

Enlisted *March 10*, 17*79*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

605
Dickerson, John

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.F. 3080

See also

John Davis' Co.

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Davis

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

John Davis' Co.

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 11 1778

Oct 10 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

.....
.....
..... { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of, 17 ..

Roll dated

....., 17 ..

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis Company.

L

4

N Y.

John Dickerson
Co., 4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

March 5, 1777

Period enlisted for

June

Occurrences

See Ser. 8

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5-35*, page *35*

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Davis

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Allen*,
June, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 . .

Commissioned , 17 . .

Enlisted , 17 . .

Term of enlistment *7 Mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties . .

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

606
Dickeson, Abraham

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dickenson, Abraham

607

Dickerson David

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dickerson David

608
Dickson Andrew

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

20

4

N. Y.

Andrew Dickson

Private, Capt. Jonathan Platt's Co., in the
4th. Reg't of New York Forces.
(under the command of Col. James
Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28th to Dec 9, 1775.

Roll dated at Camp at Muncie, Ind. 7th Dec 1775.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 2 1st 1775, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deceased Sept 1775

507
Dickson, Gabriel

H New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55917063	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A | 4 | N. Y.

Samuel Dickson

{ Capt. Rufus Herrick's Co. in the
4th Reg't of New York Forces under
the command of Col. James Holmes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1775.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 1775.

Appointed *March 1st*, 1775.

Commissioned *March 1st*, 1775.

Enlisted *March 1st*, 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Retired at Albany*

Samuel Dickson
Copyist.

609
Dickson, Nathan

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

10

4

N. Y.

Nathan Dickson

Private { Capt. Jonathan Platt's Co., in the
4th Reg't of New York Forces
under the command of Col. James
Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 9*, 1775.

Roll dated *In Camp at Stony Brook*
9 October, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *1 May*, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty*

610
Dickson, Richard

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 3726143	27
3 61443	28
4 63271	29
5 63271	30
6 63271	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark: .

✓
See also

20

N. Y.

Richd Dickenson

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a
List*

of Levies appointed (April 27th 1781) for the im-
mediate defence of the State

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated City of Albany
June 11 1834.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record:

75

H. A. M. C. L.

(545m)

Copyist

AL | 4 | N. Y.

Richard Dickerson

Dr. /, { Capt. Henry B. Livingston's Co.,
4th Reg't of York Troops.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct. 20, 1775.

Roll dated June before St John's,
October 20, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 30 July , 1775 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: left sick at Albany

L21

N. Y.

Richard Dickerson

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Officers for the Levies for the Defence of the
State to whom Warrants have issued
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

21st dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record.

55

(545m)

C. D. Thompson

Copyist.

21

N. Y.

Rich^d Dickinson

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

List

of Officers appointed for Nine Months Levies

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

21st listed, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

54

(545m)

E. D. Thompson

Copyist

2

N. Y.

Richard Dickson

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, Aug 28, 1782.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, Capt.

Cannon

Term years,

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

Richard Dickson

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

Sept 14, 1782

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

John

Alanson

Term years,

2

Remarks :

Number of record :

20

(548d)

Amended

Copyist.

⁶¹¹
Dickson William

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

11 P 2 36-181

See also

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Israel Smith
() { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Battalion of New York Forces, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17⁸⁰.

Roll dated *September*
June 23, 17⁸⁰.

Appointed *June 23*, 17⁸⁰.

Commissioned *June 23*, 17⁸⁰.

Enlisted *June 23*, 17⁸⁰.

Term of enlistment *one year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

21

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

William Dickson
(*) { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Battalion of New York Forces, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 177*9*.

Appointed *Dec 22*, 177*9*.

Commissioned *Dec 22*, 177*9*.

Enlisted *Dec 22*, 177*9*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. L. Dickson
Copied.

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

William Dickson

(B.) { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1779.

Roll dated Jan. 1, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dec. 1779, Jan. 1, 1780.

2

4

N Y.

Alfred Lucken
Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } *1777*, 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Richard*
1777

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1*, page *25*

612
Dickson, William

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dickson, William

613

Dickerson, Jeduthan

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dickerson, Jeduthan.

614
Dilson. John

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

28

4

N.Y.

John Alison

(Capt. Joseph Benedict's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 9, 1775.

Roll dated in the Camp at Spencerroge

the 9th October, 1775.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 7 August, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

J. Alison

615
Dielson Nathan

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 355	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

L

4

N. Y.

Nathan Tison

(Capt. Joseph Benedict's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28*, 17*78*

Roll dated *the 28th of June 1778*

at Camp Mifflin, 17*78*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *28 June*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

Spencer Copyist

676
Dimond donation

**4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: 1^{anc} P. 54, 712

✓ See also

N. Y.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

of Officers & men belonging to Col^o Smith's Regmt^t
Joind Col^o Livingston's detachment Nov^r 1,
1776.

Return dated

Isolated, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

(548d)

Copyright.

616-12
Dimmy, Peter

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dimmy, Peter

Disert. ⁶¹⁷ John

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

R + P 436786

✓
See also

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Diser

1st { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

, 1778.

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *Clear War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Arrested Nov 29
"77 on board at New
York*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

S I

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Desert

Foot { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778
August 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

1st of 1st of 1st of 1st

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

John Desert

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Sacket
John Sacket { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
 4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
 manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
 ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 1774.

Roll dated

, 1774.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Sacket

Sacket, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.Roll dated *May 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to
Silas Gray's Company*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

John Sacket

Li

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Sacket

Sacket, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *May 10 1778*

June 1 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged 18 May*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

John Sacket

4

N Y.

John Nicen
Capt. Lucette Co.,
 4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *June 29, 1777*
 listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for *U*

Occurrences *See serial 1114*
77
78

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *1*, page *111*

Lucette

[575]

Copyist.

618
Dodge Samuel

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38 37/8/1
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Samuel Dodge

S. J. { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21, 1777*

Roll dated *March 20, 1778*
London's Ferry Sept 8, 1777

Appointed *May 2*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d. The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

L 4 | N Y.
Saml Lodge
Sgt. Walker Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } Oct 2, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

40

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol

537

Harmon

Copyist

L

4

N Y.

James Lodge
Capt. Pierce Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } Mar 17

Period enlisted for 5 yrs

Occurrences Capt. Pierce Co.

Transcribed from

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol 3 page 33

7

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Sumner & Dodge

Sgt. { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.*

Roll dated

Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed *May 1, 1777.*

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Sept 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Lodge

Sgt. { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1778.

Roll dated

Wallingford Dec 21 1778

Appointed *May 2*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

D

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Samuel Dodge

Sgt. { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McGraken's and The Colonel's Company.

D

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Dodge

Lieut.

{ Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp*

Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Acc. present.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d. The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

To remain
(opposite)

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Amil Lodge

Sgt. { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *March*

Rolling Stone May 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Lodge

1778, { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge March 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

L

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Dodge

Sgt.

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1778.

Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed

May 2, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d. The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

(1776-1780.)

Samuel Dodge

Sgt. { Capt. Jonathan Pearse's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.Roll dated *Philip White*
Plains Aug 6, 1778.Appointed *May 1*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *8 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Disb. in**flying horse*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearse's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Dodge, Sergt
Comd by Silas Grey, 1 Lt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 14, 1778.

Appoin^d,

May 2, 1777.

Term,

3 years

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(61)

Hiatt

C. J. 1904

L

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Dodge

Sgt. { 3d Company, commanded by Lieut.
Silas Gray, in the 4th New York
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *North Castle*

July, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on for enough*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

(543)

T. L. L.

Copyist

D

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Samuel Dodge

Sgt. { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Continental*

Village

Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed

May 2

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d. The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

15

L

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Samuel Dodge

Sgt, { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 6, 1777.

Appointed

May 2, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3-4

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d. The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

T. J. ...

L

4

N. Y.

(1778-1780.)

Samuel Dodge

Sgt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated

Samuel Dodge, 1778.

Appointed *May 2*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

18

Copyist.

L

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Samuel Dodge
Sgt. { Late Capt. Pearsee's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Colonel P. Regnier.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb., 1779.*

Roll dated *Frontier March*

March 7, 1779.

Appointed *May 2, 1777.*

Commissioned *, 17*

Enlisted *, 17*

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

J. S. [unclear]

Copyist

D

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Samuel Dodge
Ensign, { Captain John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Battalion of New York Forces, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Corroboratory*
June 22, 17*79*.

Appointed *June 1*, 17*79*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

D

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Dodge

Sergt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1779

Cannojoharry

June 22, 1779

Appointed

May 2, 1777

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Heit.

Copyist.

S

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Samuel Dodge

Ensign, 14th New York Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
11th Co. **Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Conjohary*
June 22, 1779.

Appointed - , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Garrison

2

4

N. Y.

(1776-1790.)

Samuel Dodge

Sergt., { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Batt'n
commanded by Lieut. Col. Pierre
Regnier.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Plank,*
May 3, 1779.

Appointed *May 2*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 . . .

Enlisted , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

15

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Samuel Dodge

Ensign, { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

IC, 1779.
Camp Pompton
Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Lameron

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Dodge

Ensign 4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
5th Co. Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1774.

Roll dated Camp Compton

Nov 22, 1774.

Appointed — , 47 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Allen

D

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Dodge

Ensign, { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th.
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *at Morristown*
Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *June*, 1779.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *The Lanes*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Kameron

Q

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Samuel Dodge

Ensign, (4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
3rd Co. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Jan 27*, 1780.

Appointed - , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*

Garrison

D

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Samuel Dodge

Ensign, 4th New York Regiment, command-
Lgt. Inf., led by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*

July 5, 1780.

Appointed

June 1, 1779.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Departed June 1st 1780*

Tallerson

Copyist

NS

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Dodge

Ensign, { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch & Apr, 1780

Roll dated Sp near Morristown
May 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned June 1, 1779.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

D

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Dodge

Ensign, { 4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels,
3^d Co. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*

July 1st, 1780.

Appointed *June 1*, 1779.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt
Poultice 1st June.*

Gallatin

D

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Dodge

Ensign, 4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
3^d Co. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Hutts near Morristown*

May 4, 1780.

Appointed *June 1*, 1779.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Patterson

D

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Samuel Dodge

Ensign, (4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
3^d Co. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *July & Aug.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Steenrapie*
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 1778.

Commissioned. , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Joined July 1st 1780*

Fallum

Copyist

2

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Samuel Dodge

Ensign,

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May & June, 1780

Roll dated

Camp West Point

July 5, 1780

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

June 1

, 1779

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Joined 1st June 1780.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Bert.

Copied.

29

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Dodge

Ensign, { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *at West Point*
July 5, 17*80*.

Appointed *June 1*, 17*79*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment / .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt.*
James Company June
1. 1780

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

(D)

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Samuel Dodge

Ensign, (4th New York Regiment, command-
Lt Inf. ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July & Aug, 1780.

Camp Steenrapie

Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed

Jan 1, 1778.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt.*
Titus 1st July 1780

Patterson

Copied

2

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Samuel Dodge

Ensign, 4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
3rd Co. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*

Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Patterson

2

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Sam^l DodgeEnsign { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler
Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed Jan 1, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Capt.

D

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Sam^l Dodge

Ensign, { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July & Aug , 1780.
Camp

Sept 6 , 1780.

Appointed

Jan , 1778.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Joined July 1. 1780

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Approved

2

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Samuel Dodge

Ensign,

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated July & Aug. , 1780 .
Camp Steenrapie
Sept. , 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : Transferred 1st July 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Abert.

Copyist.

22

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Dodge

Ens

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

Sept near Morristown
Mch 3, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

June 1

, 1779.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

expiraton apr 1. 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

D

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Samuel Dodge

Ensign, 4th New York Regiment, command-
3rd Co. ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month 5

of June & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Must. near Morristown.

March 3, 1780.

Appointed June 1, 1779.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sutton

Copyist

618A

Dodge Samuel Jr.

New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drum Major 1st Drum Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35917050	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

4

N. Y.

Sam. Dodge Junr

Drum Major { Capt. Rufus Herrick's Co. in the
4th Reg't of New York Forces under
the command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 20th*, 1775.

Roll dated *in ambient*

June 20th, 1775.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Blanchard
Copied.

617
618a
Dodge. Stephen

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 355455	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark:

See also

16

4

N. Y.

Stephen George
Priv, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. James Holmes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 3 to Oct 17, 1775.
Roll dated
Oct 17, 1775.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

10 Aug, 1775

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Same

⁶²⁰
Dozat, John.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private 2nd Lt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

August John.

621
Dole, John M.

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mr. Dole, John.

622
Dollaway, Andrew.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dollaway, Andrew.

✓ 600 1
Joseph Jonathan

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5917062	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

4

N. Y.

Jonathan D. Smith

{ Capt. Rufus Herrick's Co. in the
4th Reg't of New York Forces under
the command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June to Oct*, 1775.

Roll dated *Nov 1st 1775*
Dec 1st 1775, 1775.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died in hospital

Jonathan D. Smith

623:

Member

622 A

Donarvon, John.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dunnevon, John.

624
Donalds, John

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10 3-1-1-1-1	35
11 1-1-1-1-1	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: N + P + 36-86

See also

L

4

N Y.

James Lammie
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment,

May 1775

Period enlisted for

All

Occurrences

Mustard

Jan'y 82

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *38*

Revision

[576]

Copyist.

D.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Donalds
Sgt.

{ 1st, or Colonel's Company, in the 4th
New York Regiment, commanded
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated May, 1779.
Camp on Cherry Valley
Road June 22, 1779.

Appointed

May 1, 1779.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Re-enlisted during war

June 17th 1779 on duty

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Reginier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

A. 1

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Donalds
Bgt., { The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Prompton*
Nov 21st, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

D.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Donalds
Sgt. { The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov & Dec, 1779.*

Roll dated
Camp near Morris
town.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. J. Gibson

(548)

Copist

D. 1

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Donnolds

Sgt. { The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1780:
Camp near Morris
town, Oct 13, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Furlough at*
Albany by Colo Weissen
fels 8th Aug'y 1780.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

D. 1

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Donnell

Sgt. { The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near Morris-
town May 4*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. H. Schen

D. 1

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Donalds
Sgt. { The Colonel's Co, in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1, 1780.
Camp West Point
July 5, 1780.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

J. H. S. Jones

(548)

Copyist

D. 1

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Donalds
Sgt., { Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Co. in
the 4th New York Reg't commanded
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July & Aug 1780.
Camp Steenrappe
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

L | 4 | N Y.

Mr Lammie
Capt, Walker Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } *Sept*, 1781.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *See record*
Book

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *5-38*, page *22*

[575]

Walker
Copyist.

D.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Donald

Sgt. { Capt. Edward Duncomb's Co. in
the 4th New York Reg't commanded
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov Dec 1780.*

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*
Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *transferred to Capt*
Walcott's Co. by Sept 1 80

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

29

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

John Dannels
Sgt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, Oct, Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin

Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Joined Sept 1. 1780.
Furloughed Dec 27. 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

625
Donnals, John.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Donnals, John.

626

Donnaron, John.

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Donnaron, John.

627
Donnolds, John.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Donnalds, John.

Next Number,

275
Dority, William

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dority, William

x
Dorrity William

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D

4

N. Y.

William Dorrity

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

William Dorrity Dr to Cash £ 1 12

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(5457)

Ripley

Copyist.

D |

4

| N. Y.

William Dorrity

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled :

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

March the 21, 17

Debtor to Capt. Mills
William Dorrity £ 0 16-

Remarks:

Number of record:

(545i)

12 p. long
Copy.

D

4

N. Y.

William Dority

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

Debtor to Capt. Mills
William Dority £ 2.00

Remarks:

Number of record:

8
(545/)

Ripley
Copyist

✓ 25
Rosen, John

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>22</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D |

4

| N. Y.

John Dozen

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of the Clothing for Capt. Mills' Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

John Dozen

1 Hat 1 Shoes 2 Stockings

1 Shurt

Remarks:

Number of roll:

7

(5451)

*Revised
Copy*

628
Dose. Richard

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35 5 2 4 7

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

20

4

N. Y.

Rich^d Dose

Enl^{ist} { Capt. Ambrose Horton's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces, under
command of Col. James Holmes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 10, 1775.

Roll dated In the Camp at

Ticonderoga Oct 10, 1775.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted August , 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

Rose

✓ 625
Ootey George

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

George Scotey

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Rollof Deserters of the late 4th New York Regiment of
foot.**(Revolutionary War.)**Roll dated *Camp Bampton*
Claims Aug 22, 1787

Age, _____

Size, _____ feet, _____ Inches.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, _____

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of Hair, _____

Complexion, _____

When Deserted, _____

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

6

(548i)

Kiatt

Copyist.

Previous Number.

Doty John

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R + P 1426786

See also

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

1778.

1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

() | **4** |
(1776-1780.)

| **N. Y.**

Israel Smith's Co.
() { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *September 4, 1778.*

Appointed *Sept 4*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *Sept 4*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *Sept 4*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See entry*

2 | 4 | N Y.

James Luby
Private Smith Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *June*, 17 *75*.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *3 mo*

Occurrences *Discharged*

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5-80* page *100*

Correction

[575]

Copyist.

2

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *March*

March, 17*78*.

Appointed *March*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *March*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *March*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Received 1778*

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Jan. 1st*.

1778.

Appointed *Dec. 1st*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *Dec. 1st*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *Dec. 1st*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *1st Lieut. Smith*

D

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John D. Dwyer

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *10th Continental*
Congress, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *up to*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *10th*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *John D. Dwyer*

28

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Israel Smith
Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17*78*.
Roll dated *Company Continental Village*
Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 . .

Commissioned , 17 . .

Enlisted , 17 . .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Sent to hospital*

hospital Oct 1778

a

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Comd'g Co
Israel Smith Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Sept 3. 1778*
Plains Sept 26, 1778.

Appoin^d, *May 5*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks:

Number of

(51)

630
Dougherty Mark

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-50/222	26	
2	1834	27	
3	312	28	
4	3011111	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

. Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

17 + 14 = 31

See also

19

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Marie Dougherty
Pvt

Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Cap Near London
Gerry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 . . .

Commissioned , 17 . . .

Enlisted Jan , 1777.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment . . .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties . . .

Remarks : . . .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

29

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Mark Dougherty

For

Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1 - 77 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted 10 Dec

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

29

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Mark Cougherty

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 4th New York Regim^t of foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp Crompton*
Claims Aug 22, 1782

Age, *35*

Size, *5* feet, *5* Inches.

Trade, *Papermaker*

Where born:

State or Country, *Ireland*

County,

Town,

Place of Residence:

County, *New York*

Town,

Colour of Hair, *Black*

Complexion, *Fair*

When Deserted, *Dec*, 17*77*

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5 *Liard*

(5481)

Copyist.

L

4

N Y.

Mark Lougherty
Capt, Walker Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, Jan 1, 1777

Period enlisted for All

Occurrence Died 16 Decemr 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) R. & P. 436, 756.

Vol 5-37 page

Thurston

Doughty, Elias
4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Doutey, Elias

Next Number

630/ 1031
Doughty, George

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35-50	26
2 34-18	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: MP 426-186

✓ See also

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

George Doubleday
{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1777*.

Roll dated *Sept. 5, 1777*.

Appointed *Sept. 11*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned *Sept. 11*, 17 *77*.

Enlisted *Sept. 11*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *current war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Enlisted Sept. 11, 1777*

4

N Y.

See *James*
for *Linneman* Co.,
 4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
 listment or appointment,

Feb 11, 1776.

Period enlisted for

11

Occurrences

See M. F. H.

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *5-39*, page *39*

Houston

[575]

Copyist.

7 1 12
Douglas, James

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

D

4

N. Y.

James Douglas

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

*De bet to Cap^t Mills
James Douglas £ 1 6 0*

Remarks:

Number of copies

8

(545i)

W. J. L. C. J. M.

D

4

N. Y.

James Douglas

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

Debtor to Capt Mills
Andrew Gardner £ 0 - 8 - 3
Paid for James Douglas for fetching
him after he deserted

Remarks:

Number of copies

8

(545)

Repl
Copy

D

4

N. Y.

James Douglas

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

Debtor to Capt Mills'
James Douglas £ 0 - 2 - 0

Remarks:

Number 8 record 1.

(6457)

Ripley
Copyright.

D |

4

N. Y.

James Douglas

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

Debtor to Capt Mills

James Douglas £ 0 : 5 : 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

*Reply
Copyist.*

D

4

N. Y.

James Douglas

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

Debtor to Cap^t Mills
James Douglas £ 0. 7. 0

Remarks:

Number of pages:

8

(545)

W. H. L. Copley
Copley

D |

4

| N. Y.

James Douglas

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

Debtor to Capt. Mills
James Douglas L. 0:3:3

Remarks:

Number of record:

(545)

Ripley
Copyist.

D

4

N. Y.

James Douglas

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

*James Douglas Dr to cash paid
for Expenses in Pursuing when
Deserted £ 2 : 8 : 3.*

Remarks:

Number of to or 1:

8

(545)

Reb. log

Copyist.

✓ 31
Douglas William

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓
Book Mark: _____

See also _____

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

William Douglass

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 4th New York Regim^t of
foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp Rumpston*
Claims Aug 2^d, 1782

Age, *36*

Size, *5* feet, *5* Inches.

Trade, *Miner*

Where born:

State or Country, *Scotland*

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of Hair, *Dark*

Complexion, *Brown*

When Deserted, *3 Jan^y, 1777*

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

6 *Ward*

(548i)

Copyist.

Previous Number,

632
Douty, Elias

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

1436786
1175, 1454, 712

See also

4
(1776-1789.)

N. Y.

Lucas County

277, { Major Davis' Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Steunabek*
Sept 6, 17

Appointed *July 1*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *15 Dec*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Major Davis

{ Major Davis' Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.Roll dated *March 31*, 17*80*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

201

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Elias Smith

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Levies that join'd the 4th New York
Regiment under the Command of Frederick
Weissenfels, Col., in the Service of the United
States in the year 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract audited

2 Feb, 1780.

Commencing, *July*, 1780.

Ending, *Dec 15*, 1780.

Time, *5* Months, *2* Days.

Dollars P. Month, *0 30*

Amount of Pay, £ *5 3*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

25 *Smith*

(547d)

Copyist.

20 | 4 | N. Y.
(1776-1780.)

Elias Court

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wes-
senfells in the Service of the United States of
America for Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited

29 April, 1785.

N^o of Certificate,

Time of Service, *5* M^o *5* D.

Pay P^r Month, *6* Dolls., *60* 90.

Am^t of pay, £ *14* s. *3* d.

Casualties, *and 5 m^o*

dischd 15 m^o

Remarks:

Number of record:

22 *dischd*

(547d)

Copyist.

20

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Eliza Wright

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Comm^d by Col^o Fredrick Wessenfells
in Service of the United States of America
for the Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

22nd dated 17

Name—Rank, *Eliza Wright Private*

Am^t of Wages, £ *3. 13. 0*

N^o of Voucher, *4*

N^o of Certificate, *37983*

When Paid, *20th Nov^r 1786*

Sum Paid,

We the Under Writers do Acknowledge to
have Received the Severall Sums Prefixed to Our
Severall Names in Certificates Sign^d by Gradus
Banker, Esq^r, Treasurer, being in full of wages for
Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wessen-
fells in Service of the United States of America in
the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty &

sign^d Two Receipts, *William T. 22nd Dec^r 1786*

Remarks:

See 35th 112521

Number of record:

2 *Wright*

(547e)

Copyist.

L)

4.

N Y.

Chas. Lougher
for, Lumsden Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *July*, 17*81*.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Lieut. 13th
March 1781

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *530*, page *30*

[575]

Houston

Copyist.

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Elias Doughty

Appears on a

Return*

of the Recruits Enlisted in the fourth New York
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 17, 1780.

Date of Enlistment, Aug 4, 17

Time of Service, Dec 15, 17

When Joined, Aug 2, 17

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

11

(648d)

Mad

Copyist.

633
Douty, Elias

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Douty, Elias

634 6349
Dow. James

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

Number of personal papers herein

0.

Book Mark:

See also

D

4

N. Y.

James Row

Lieut, } Capt. Henry B. Livingston's Co.,
4th Reg't of York Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 20, 1775.

Roll dated Camp before St John's,
October 20, 1775.

Appointed 25 Sept, 1775.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Row

201

N. Y.

James Dow

Appears with the rank of 2 Lieut on a
List *

of officers of the four Regiments raised in New
York in 1775 now in Canada as they Rank
28 Feb 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Mar 4, 1776.

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record:

79

(545m)

M. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

6347
Isaac Isaac

New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3511

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

4

N. Y.

James D. ...

{ Capt. Rufus Herrick's Co. in the
4th Reg't of New York Forces under
the command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *September 1st*

September 1st, 17*75*.

Appointed *...*, 17*75*.

Commissioned *...*, 17*75*.

Enlisted *...*, 17*75*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *...*

✓
Cowley Andrew

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

D

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Andrew Dourley

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wes-
senfells in the Service of the United States of
America for Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited

29 April 1785

N^o of Certificate,

Time of Service, *5* M^o *1* D.

Pay P^r Month, *5* Dolls., *6* 90.

Am^t of pay, £ *1* 3 s. *8* d. *5*

Casualties, *Wound 15 July*
Discharged 15 Dec

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(647d)

Copyist.

635

PROVINCIAL NUMBER

634-6.

Downing Andrew

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

0.

Book Mark:

See also

12

4

N. Y.

Andrew Downing

Private, { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

New York Dec 20, 1775.

When enlisted Sept 16, 1775.

Billeting due from the time of enlistment to

, 17

weeks,

days, at 8s. New York

currency per week, £ 0 s. 0 d. 0

Remarks:

Rover

D |

4

| N. Y.

Andrew Downing

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Albany*
Febr 24th, 1776 .

Andrew Downing - £ - 12 -

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(5451)

V. B. Kelley
Copyist

D |

4

| N. Y.

Andrew Downin

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Albany

Feb. 24th, 1776.

Andrew Downin

£ 19¹

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(5451)

Rapley

Copyist.

D |

4

N. Y.

Andrew Downin

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Albany

Feb. 24, 1776

Andrew Downin L. 18'

Remarks:

Number of roll.

6

(5451)

11/15/19
Copied

21

4

N. Y.

Andrew Downing

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Albany

Feb: 24th

, 1776.

Andrew Downing - £ 116:

Remarks:

Number of roll.

6

(5451)

W. J. King
Copyist

Q1

4

N. Y.

Andrew Downing

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Albany

Feb. 24th, 1776.

Andrew Downing L. 1:0:0

Remarks:

Number of roll.

6

(5456)

Ref. L.
Copyist.

D |

4

N. Y.

Andrew Downing

Appears as shown below on an
Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Albany*

Feb. 24th, 1776

Andrew Downing £ - 15 - - -

Remarks:

Number of roll.

6

(6451)

Re: 1244
Copyist.

D

4

N. Y.

Andrew Downing

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

Debtor to Cap^t Mills
Andrew Downing £ 0 - 6 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545)

Reply
Copy

D

4

N. Y.

Andrew Downing

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

*Debtor to Capt. Mills.
Andrew Downing - £ 0 3 0
for Gardner*

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(5457)

*Referred
Copyist.*

D |

4

| N. Y.

Andrew Downing

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled :

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

Debit to Capt. Mills
Andrew Downing - £ 0:10:0

Remarks:

Number of record.

8

(545i)

Replied
Copy

D |

4

| N. Y.

Andrew Downing

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled :

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

March the 21., 17

Andrew Downing Debtor £0.12.-0

Remarks:

Number of record:

(545i)

Replied
Copyist

D |

4

| N. Y.

Andrew Downen

Appears as shown below on an
Account

of the Clothing for Capt. Mills' Company.
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

Andrew Downen 2 Stockings
1 Shoes 1 Jacket 1 Breches
2 Shirts

Remarks:

Number of roll:

9
(545i)

Rif. Regt.
Copyist.

Ll

4

N. Y.

Andrew Downing

Privt.

Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th
Reg't of the Forces of the United
Colonies raised in the Colony of New
York.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

Not dated, 17

When entered ye service *Sept 16*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Dec 31, 17

Number of days in the service *107*

Wages per month

Money advanced the Company

Total amount of wages, £ *6* s. *18* d. *8*

Remarks :

Down

4

N. Y.

Andrew Downing

(Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, *1776*, 17

Roll dated *in camp at*
Frederickburg Oct 3, 1776

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Sept 16*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Chas. C.

Copyist.

S | **4** | **N.Y.**

Charles Manning

Appears with the rank of _____ on a _____

Muster Roll

of the men raised and passed muster in the county
of Westchester for Capt. Daniel Mills, his
Company, Aug. 7th, 1775.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *May 11th*, 17__

Day of enlistment *Sept 16*, 17__

Age *21*

Where born *England*

Trade *Wagoner*

Officer who enlisted *Capt Mills*

Stature *5 ft 10 in*

Description of person *Blue Eyes*

Brown hair

Remarks: *Col.*

636
Doxey, Stephen

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 3 2 4 8 8	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7 3 1 1 2 1	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

426186
11VP, 404712

See also

L

4

N Y.

Stephen Liver
Co., Luccano Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

April, 1778

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Lieut. 5
December 1778

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *534* page *234*

Kunstler

[575]

Copyist.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Stephen Dopey

Major Davis' Co. in the 4th New York Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1860

Roll dated Camp Stearns

1860, 17.

Appointed July 1, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 10 Dec

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: (See Camp Stearns)

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

2

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Stephen Coxey

Appears on a

Return*

of the Recruits Enlisted in the fourth New York
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 17, 1780.

Date of Enlistment,

Aug 4, 17

Time of Service,

Dec 15, 17

When Joined,

Aug 2, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454.712.

Number of record:

112

(648d)

Copyist.

John Davis

{ Major Davis' Co. in the 4th New York Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *January*, 17*80*.
Roll dated *Jan 31*, 17*80*.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment *Dec 31*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Company disbanded Dec 31, 1780*

• This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Stephen Dwyer

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Levies that join'd the 4th New York
Regiment under the Command of Frederick
Weissenfels, Col., in the Service of the United
States in the year 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract audited

2 Feb, 1780.

Commencing, *1st Mar*, 1780.

Ending, *1st Dec*, 1780.

Time, *9* Months, *3* Days.

Dollars P. Month, *5 23*

Amount of Pay, £ *4 3*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

23

(547d)

Alia

Copyist.

Stephen Coxey

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wes-
senfells in the Service of the United States of
America for Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited _____

29 April, 1780.

N^o of Certificate, _____

Time of Service, _____ M^o _____ D.

Pay P^r Month, _____ Dolls., *60* 90.

Am^t of pay, £ _____ s. *3* d. _____

Casualties, *none*
Went to office

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

22 *1111*

20

4
(1778-1780.)

N. Y.

Stephen D. Dwyer

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Comm^d by Col^o Fredrick Wessenfells
in Service of the United States of America
for the Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

Notified, 17

Name—Rank, *Stephen D. Dwyer Private*

Am^t of Wages, £ *—* s. *3* d. *—*

N^o of Voucher,

N^o of Certificate, *3798*

When Paid, , 17

Sum Paid,

We the Under Writers do Acknowledge to
have Received the Severall Sums Prefixed to Our
Severall Names in Certificates Sign^d by Gradus
Banker, Esq^r, 'Treasuer', being in full of wages for
Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wessen-
fells in Service of the United States of America in
the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty &
sign^d Two Receipts,

Remarks :

Number of records

2 *Notified*

(647c)

Copyist.

No. 11 Number 63A-a

Doyl Hugh

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35	26
3	27
8	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: 11 v 0. 11 v 11 712

See also

10

4

N. Y.

Hugh Royle

Private

{ Capt. David Palmer's Co. of the
4th Reg't of New York Forces
under the command of Col. James
Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 3^o to Oct 10*, 1775.

Roll dated *In Camp at Schoharie*
October 10, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *August 22*, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Royle

N. Y.

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster Roll*

of Captain David Palmer's Company in the 4th
Regim^t of New York Forces under the command
of Coll^o James Holmes, now in the service of
the United Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Jan 1 to Feb 13, 1776.

Roll dated Before Quebec

Febr. 13^{te}, 1776.

Inlisted, Jan 1, 1776.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Repl.
 Copyist.

37
Doyle, Hugh

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Doyle, Hugh

137-11

Doyle, John

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 3, 2	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

John Mayle
Appears with the rank of

on a

Muster Roll

of the men raised and passed muster in the county
of Westchester for Capt. Daniel Mills, his
Company, Aug. 7th, 1775,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Aug 8 (enlisted), 17

Day of enlistment

Aug 11, 17

Age

26 yrs

Where born

Richmond

Trade

Blacksmith

Officer who enlisted

Capt Daniel Mills

Stature

5' 9"

Description of person

Light eyes

Remarks:

4

N.Y.

John Single

Appears with the rank of on a

Billeting Roll

of Capt. Daniel Mills' Co. of the 4th Reg't of the forces of the United Colonies raised in the colony of New York, commencing on the day of their enlistment and ending at the time they drew provisions from the Continental stores,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 10*, 17

Time of enlistment *1000*, 17

When drew provisions *1000 24*, 17

Number of days billeted *37*

Remarks:

D

4

N. Y.

John Dayle

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We, the Subscribers, have Received our wages in full from the Day of our Inlistment to the Last Day of July, 1775, Included, as witness our Hands."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Bedford

August ye 12th, 177th

John ^{his} Dayle _{mark}

Remarks:

21

4

N. Y.

John Dayle

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Albany

Feb 24th, 1776.

John Dayle - L 3:1:2

Remarks:

Number of roll.

6

(545)

Rebby
Copy.

638 N.Y. 638-6
Drake, Benoni

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

2. 1. 4 | N Y.

Simoni France
ser. Surge Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Mar 20, 1770.*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *22*

Occurrences *Heard & Port*
and

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *53* page *53*

[576]

Simoni
Copyist.

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Benona Drake

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 21* to *Sept. 5*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp near Loudons ferry*
Sept. 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Nov. 25*, 1776 .

Term of enlistment *During war* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Abert.

D

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Benoni Drake

Privt. , { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1/77 to Jan. 1, 1778*

Roll dated

Jan. 2, 1778

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *No. 25, 1776* .

Term of enlistment *During war* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : *Deserted 6 No^r 1777* .

Abert.

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Donney Drake

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 4th New York Regim^t of
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp Pointon*
Plains Aug 22, 1782

Age, _____

Size, _____ feet, _____ Inches.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, _____

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of Hair, _____

Complexion, _____

When Deserted, *5 Nov*, 1782

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

6 *Ward*

(548:)

Copy 1st.

✓ 280
Drake, John

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

John Drake

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Comm^d by Col^o Fredrick Wessenfells
in Service of the United States of America
for the Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

Produced, 17
Name—Rank, *Major Adam Drake*
Am^t of Wages, £ *100* s. *0* d. *0*
N^o of Voucher, *1*
N^o of Certificate, *3795*
When Paid, *1 Dec 1780*, 1780.
Sum Paid, *Forteen Pounds 0 2*

We the Under Writers do Acknowledge to
have Received the Severall Sums Prefixed to Our
Severall Names in Certificates Sign^d by Gradus
Banker, Esq^r, Treasurer, being in full of wages for
Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wessen-
fells in Service of the United States of America in
the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty &
sign^d Two Receipts, *John Drake*

Remarks :

Number of record :

2
Drake
(547e)

Copyist.

6384 R

Wrean Patrick

New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5911044	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

2 | 4 | N. Y.
Patrick Dean

Inf., { Capt. Rufus Herrick's Co. in the
4th Reg't of New York Forces under
the command of Col. James Holmes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 1, 1775.

Roll dated in company of
Desmond Oct 1, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Sept 28

J. S. Daniels
(51374) Copyist.

639
Drenning Hamilton

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

0.

Book Mark:

See also

D

4

N. Y.

Hamilton Penning

Privt, { Capt. Ambrose Horton's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces, under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 10*, 1775.

Roll dated *In the Camp at*

Ticonderoga Oct 10, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *29 July* , 1775 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

1 hour

⁶⁴⁰
D' Rush, Anthony

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

De Rushe, Anthony

64
DeRushe Anthony

4 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

DeRushe Anthony

64²⁴
Duell, Samuel

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

135 17

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

0

Book Mark.

See also

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

James D. Hill

() { Capt. Nathaniel Norton's Co., 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. F. Weissenfels.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *August*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *October 22*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

6431
Ducher Adam

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Adom Ducker

Privt.

{ Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778 .

Term of enlistment *9 Mont.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Abert.

D

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Addam Dacher

Privt. { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp North Castle

July 22, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 17

Term of enlistment

9 Mon.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Pensilvany

Abert.

D

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Adam Duche

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *July*, 1778 .
Camp White Plains

Aug. 6, 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 5*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *9 Months* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Pennsylvania.*

Abert.

D

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Addoms Ducker

Privt., { Captain Nathah Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug., 1778 .
Sept. 4., 1778 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 1778 .

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Abert.

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Adam Archer Capt
Nathan Strong Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White*

Claims Sept. 4, 1778.

Appoin^d, *May 5, 1778.*

Term, *9 months*

Remarks *Sick and bedridden*

Number of report

(51)

It is a

D

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Addom Maso Ducker

Privt. { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Peeks Kill

Sept., 1778

Oct. 7, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 1778

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharg'd 16th Sep^r 1778.

Albert.

Copyist.

2

4

N Y.

Philip Tucker
Kt., Amos Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *March, 1778.*
listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for *9 months*

Occurrences *received*
Sept. 1778

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2-35* page *35*

Christen
Copyist.

644
Duff. Peter

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Israel Smith
 { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New
 York Regiment of Foot, commanded
 by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
 of

Roll dated *March 1st 1778*
March 2nd 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

6 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Israel Smith

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1778.

Appointed *Sept 6*, 1778.

Commissioned *Sept 6*, 1778.

Enlisted *Sept 6*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Isch. ...*

D

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Israel Buff

Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Roll dated September 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 1778 .

Term of enlistment 3 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 1st Pennsylvania

ad

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter duffy. Capt
Israel Smith Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White*

Clavin Sept 1st, 1778.

Appoin^d, *May 5th, 1778.*

Term, *9 months*

Remarks:

Number of record

(54)

thead

Copy

(2)

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Israel Smith
Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Continental Village*
Oct. 7., 1778.

Appointed *Sept. 11., 1778.*

Commissioned *Sept. 11., 1778.*

Enlisted *May 5, 1778.*

Term of enlistment *7 months.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 11, 1778*
at Camp Continental Village

D

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Isaac Duff

Isaac, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Sept 20th 1778*

1st Regt N.Y. Milt, 17 *78*.

Appointed *Sept 1st*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned *Sept 1st*, 17 *78*.

Enlisted *Sept 1st*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since ~~last~~ muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Is in Pennsylvania*

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

11 *1776*

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

2

4

N Y.

Peter Smith
Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *March 17 78.*

Period enlisted for *9 mo*

Occurrences *Decd. 25 78*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *39*

Corveton

Douglas, James

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Douglas, James

645
Duqued John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

2M Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20 3 1 8 1 2 1 8	45
21 3 1 8 1 2 6	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R+P 4361186

See also

L 4 N Y.

John Luquid
Gmbr. Blacker Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } No. 2, 1775.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for 3 yrs

Occurrences Discharged
No. 2

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol 3, page 4

Blacker
Copist.

Geo. Leonard
 Dr. Pierce Co.,
 4th New York Regiment.

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } May 5, 1778.

Period enlisted for *3 mo*

Occurrences *at Mr. Dyke's*
78 *rec'd above*

Remarks:

Vol. 5, page 1

Copyist.

John Dinguid
Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 1*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *May 6*, 17

Term of enlistment *Three months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

D

4

(1776-1790.)

N. Y.

John Dogat
Pot.

3d Company, commanded by Lieut.
Silas Gray, in the 4th New York
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *North Castle*
July, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *9 mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on 9 Lees Ground*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearce's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McGraken's and The Colonel's
Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Pearson
Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 12*
1778, 1778.

Appointed *July 1*, 1778.

Commissioned *July 1*, 1778.

Enlisted *July 1*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d. The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

L

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Denquid
Put " { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778
Roll dated *Sept 4, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted *May 5, 1778.*
Term of enlistment *June*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

78

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Inguish Prt
Comd by Elias Grey Lt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept 7, 1778.

Appoin^d,

May 5, 1777.

Term,

9 months

Remarks:

Number of record

Read

(51)

Copied

L

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Driguid

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Continental*

Valley, *Oct 7*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *May 6*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Capt. Driguid
Sept 11, 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

29

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Duguid

20m
Sgt

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 7, 1778.

Roll dated Sept 10, 1778.
Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed Sept 12, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 17 m

Time since last muster or enlistment . .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

W. A. M. S. Co.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John H. Sackett
2nd
Sgt { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 1st 1778*

Sept 1st 1778, 17

Appointed *Sept 12*, 17*78*.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

John Sacket
2nd Lt { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *September*
1st, 17 *78*.

Appointed *Sept 12*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned . . . , 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company

227

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Augustine
227 { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
1891 { New York Batt'n commanded by
Lient. Col. Pierre Regnier.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 1st 1777*

Sept 1st 1777, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in service of*
the army

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

D.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Duguit
2nd Sgt. } Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's Co., 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March & April, 1779.

Fort Mifflin

May 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command of
Johnstown.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

D.

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

John Duquitt
2nd Sgt.

1st, or Colonel's Company, in the 4th
New York Regiment, commanded
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

Road

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. July

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

L

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Geo. Sackett
20th
Regt

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Jan 1st*

1779, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See R. ...*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

James ...

D.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Duguid
L. M. Sgt. The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

town

Nov & Dec, 1779.

Camp near Morris-

town Jan'y 27 1780.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

June 6, 1778.

, 17

, 17

3 years

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Libon

Copist

(543)

D. I.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Inguish
Sgt

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col.
Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1780.

Roll dated *July 1st*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

John Inguish

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Duguid
294, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New
 York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col.
 Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*80*.Roll dated *April 1st**1780*, 17*80*.Appointed *April 1st*, 17*80*.Commissioned *April 1st*, 17*80*.Enlisted *April 1st*, 17*80*.Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Copyist

D

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Duguid
Dr. m. S. S.

{ Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th
New York Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780

Roll dated *Jan'y 1781*

July 5, 1780

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Major Davis' Company.

Adams

R

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Nuguid

2nd Sgt., { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp Stunrapie*
Sept 6, 17*80*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Simon

10

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

John Duguid
2nd Regt {

Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lient. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *For Schuyler*
Dec 31, 17 *80*.

Appointed

Nov 12, 17 *78*.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

646
Duqude, John.

4. New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private 2nd Lt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Duquid, John.

647
Duquitt, John.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private 2nd M. Sgt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Duquitt, John.

Dugurd, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

2d M. Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Duguid, John

Dulcher, Adam

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dulcher, Adam

Dulcher, Adam

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dulcher, Adam

648
Dullaway, Andrew

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 127270-881	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: 11.4 0. 436486 712

See also

id

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Andrew Hartaway

Inf. { Capt. Silas Gray's Co., 4th New
York Reg't of Foot commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *June 1*

1780, 17*80*.

Appointed *June 1*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *June 1*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *June 1*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Andrew Dalloway

Appears on a

Return*

of the Recruits Enlisted in the fourth New York
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 2, 17 *80*.

Date of Enlistment, *July 27*, 17 .

Time of Service, *Dec 15*, 17 .

When Joined, *Aug 12*, 17 .

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record

(548d)

Alcaid

Copyist.

2 | 4 | N. Y.
(1776-1780.)

Andrew Tollaway

Foot, { Capt. Silas Gray's Co., 4th New
York Reg't of Foot commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 1780, 1780.

Roll dated Feb. 1780

Feb. 1780, 1780.

Appointed Feb. 1780, 1780.

Commissioned Feb. 1780, 1780.

Enlisted Feb. 1780, 1780.

Term of enlistment Feb. 1780

Time since last muster or enlistment Feb. 1780

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged Dec. 1780

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

29

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Andrew Alley

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Levies that join'd the 4th New York
Regiment under the Command of Frederick
Weissenfels, Col., in the Service of the United
States in the year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited

2 Feb, 1785

Commencing, *July 15*, 1780

Ending, *Dec 1*, 1780

Time, *3* Months, Days.

Dollars P. Month, *6 33*

Amount of Pay, £ *13 6 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

23

(547d)

Copyist.

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Andrew Doleway Lt

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Comm^d by Col^o Fredrick Wessenfells
in Service of the United States of America for
the Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

not dated, 17

Name—Rank, Andrew Doleway Lt

Am^t of Wages, £ 18 s. 8 d. 5

N^o of Voucher,

N^o of Certificate, 3808

When Paid,

, 17

Sum Paid,

We the Under Writers do Acknowledge to
have Received the Severall Sums Prefixed to Our
Severall Names in Certificates Sign^d by Gradus
Banker, Esq^r, Treasuer^r, being in full of wages for
Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wessen-
fells in Service of the United States of America in
the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty &
sign^d Two Receipts,

Remarks :

Number of record :

2

paid

(547e)

Copyist.

L

4

NY.

And a Quittance
for, *Facetto* Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *May 17th*

Period enlisted for *Three*

Occurrences *Discharge 15th*
Decem^r

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *2*

[575]

Facetto
Copyist.

649

Dunbar, John.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dunbar, John.

650

Dunavan, Peter.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dunavan, Peter

651

Dunavin Peter

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dunnevan, Peter

652
Dunbar, William

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

652
Dunbar, William

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 17	28
4 3	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

2 4 | N Y.

John Lumbard
Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register.

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *July 1788.*
listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for *U*

Occurrences *Heard ... for*
... must ...

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5-38*

Houston

Copyist.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

William ...

{ Capt. Silas Gray's Co., 4th New
York Reg't of Foot commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1780.

Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

D

4
(1778-1780.)

N. Y.

Will Dunbar

Appears on a

Return*

of the Recruits Enlisted in the fourth New York
Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 17, 1780.

Date of Enlistment, *July 2*, 17

Time of Service, *during war*, 17

When Joined, *Aug 9*, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1
(548d)

W. Dunbar

Copy 1st.

2 | **4** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1780.)

William Lumber

1st, { Capt. Silas Gray's Co., 4th New
York Reg't of Foot commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1st*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*

1780, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

discharged 1st Oct 80

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

William Lumber

653
Duncan Thomas

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

H.

4

| N. Y.

Thomas Duncan

Co. H, { Capt. Nathaniel Woodard's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 9*, 1775.

Roll dated *In Camp at Stonderoga*

October 9, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July 11* , 1775 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

J. Love

654
Dunnevan, Peter

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P 436-186

See also

4

N Y.

Peter Sumner
for Jackson Co.,
 4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *Jan 1, 1777*.

Period enlisted for *3*

Occurrences *Record 3 Mar*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*

page *25*

Record

[575]

Copyist.

D.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Dunnevan

Put.

{ Capt. William Jackson's Co. in the
4th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21* *to Sept 5, 1777.*

Roll dated *Camp near Landens*
Ferry *Sept 5, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 1* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *for ye war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Reginier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

D.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

** Peter Dunavin*

Pvt. { 4th Co., commanded by Lieut. Benjamin Marvin in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.*

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted *Dec 7* , 1776 . . .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W W Gibson

D.

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Peter Linnavun

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. in Col.
Henry B. Livingston's Regiment of
Continental Troops, raised by the
State of New York.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

January, 1778

Roll dated

February 21, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Reginier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

M. M. Gibson

D.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Dunavan
Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. in Col.
Henry B. Livingston's Regiment of
Continental Troops, raised by the
State of New York.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feby, 1778.
Camp Valley Forge
March 18, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment - War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's 1th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

N. M. Gibson

D.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Dumanan
Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. of the
4th New York Regiment of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mch*, 1778.
Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
April 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Reginier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

Copyist.

D.

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Peter Dunavan
Priv. { Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. of the
4th New York Regiment of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778.
Valley Forge
May 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Reger's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

Copyist.

D

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Dunavan
Pvt.

{ 4th Company, lately commanded by
Capt. Benjamin Marvin, in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.
Valley Forge
June 21, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

None

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Reginier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. W. Letson

D.

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Dunavan
Pvt.

{ 4th Co., commanded by Lieut. Peter
Elsworth in the 4th New York Reg-
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.
Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
North Castle.
July 22, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

Copyist.

D.

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Dunavan

Pvt.

[Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
Camp White Plains
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

D. 1

Peter ^{*}Danavan

Priv.

[Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1778.

Camp White Plains

Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

with the Light Troops

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

M. P. Gibson

Copyist

(543)

D

4 N. Y.
(1776-1780.)

Peter Donovan, Rgt.
Comd by Peter Elsworth, Lt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White

Claims Sept 4, 1778.

Appoin^d, , 17

Term, 2 war

Remarks: With Light In-
fantry

Number of record

1

(543)

Ward

Copied

D.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Dunavan

(Pvt.) { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan'y

Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sight to 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

H. W. Gibson

D.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Dunavan
Pvt. (Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Peekskill

Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Slight 57, 000

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th. Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st. The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncombe's Company

J. W. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

D.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Dunavan

Port (Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov^r, 1778.

Roll dated

Port (Blank)

June 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. H. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

D.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Dunavan
Pvt. { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Ft Plank

Jan'y, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

(H. M. Gibson)

D

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Peter Dunavan

Pr. { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Peter Regnier.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan & Feby 1779.
Fort Plank
Nov 17, 1779.

Appointed	, 17	.
Commissioned	, 17	.
Enlisted	, 17	.
Term of enlistment		
Time since last muster or enlistment		

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

Copyist.

D.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Dunnevan

Pvt. { Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's Co., 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Month & day, 1779.
Fort Plain
May 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

Copyist.

D.

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Peter Dunavan

Prst. { 1st, or Colonel's Company, in the 4th
New York Regiment, commanded
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.
Roll dated *Camp on Cherry Valley*
Road *June 23, 1779.*

Appointed , 17 . .
Commissioned , 17 . .
Enlisted , 17 . .
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Gitsom

D.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Dunavan

Priv. { The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Pompton
Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick at Albany

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th. Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st. The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

J. J. Gibson

(548)

Copied

D.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Dunavan

Pvt. } The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov & Dec, 1779.
Camp near Morris
town
Jan'y 27, 1780.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick absent at Jun-
ten Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

D

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Lumanan

Pvt., { The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1780.
Camp near Morris
town *March 3, 1780.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Yr & 6.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick in Genl. Hos-
pital from October 1 - 1779*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Libon

D.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Dunnevan

(P. H.) { The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

town

March 1780.

Camp near Morris

May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

M. W. Gibson

D-1

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Sullivan

Pr. A.

{ The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May 1780

Roll dated (Camp Creek Point)
July 5, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. H. C. Sullivan

(548)

Copyist

D.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Dunavan

Pr. A. { The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May & June 1780*

Roll dated *Camp West Point*
July 5, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. G. Co.

(548)

Copist

21

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Dunavan

Pvt. { Capt. Edward Duncomb's Co. in
the 4th New York Reg't commanded
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July & Aug, 1780.
Camp Muncie
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

(543)

Copied

A. I.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Dunnevan

Pt. /, { Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Co. in
the 4th New York Reg't commanded
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec, 1780.*

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*
Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Recorded November*
5th 1780 at Fort Schuyler
more back view

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

(11/11/11)

655

Dunneen, John.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dunneen, John.

656
Dunk. Henry

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dunk. Henry

657

Dunmore Caesar

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10 3 2 11	35
11 2 11 11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: 2A(1) + 30 186

See also

NY.

Caesar Sumner
Esq, Murrie Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment,

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } *May 5, 1778.*

Period enlisted for

Period enlisted for *9 mo.*

Occurrences

Occurrences *L. r. h. u. g. d.*
5 May. 79

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.

Page 2

J. Conston

[675]

Copyist.

D.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Caesar Summors

Pvt. { 4th Company, lately commanded by
Capt. Benjamin Marvin, in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.
Roll dated Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 4 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: May 5, 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

D.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Cesar Sumner

Pvt. { 4th Co., commanded by Lieut. Peter
Elsworth in the 4th New York Reg-
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.
Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated North Castle

June, 1778.

July 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

M. M. Gibson

D.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Cesar Summors
Pvt. { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
Camp White Plains
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 5 , 1778 .

Term of enlistment 9 month

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

H. N. Gibson

(543)

Copied

D.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Oscar Sumner

Pr.

(Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug., 1778.

Camp White Plains
Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. W. Lisker

9

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Casar Summors Capt
Com'd by Peter Eleworth, Lt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept 17, 1778.

Appoin^d,

May, 1778.

Term,

9 months

Remarks:

Number of record

1127

(5)

1780

D. 1

4
(1776-1789.)

N. Y.

Cesar Dummoil

Priv. (Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778.

Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th Co. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st. Troop Co. and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

(Signature)

D.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Benjamin Sumner
Prof. [Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Peekskill

Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment

4 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. V. Gibson

D.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Cesar Sumner
Pvt. { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 11*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*
Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778 .

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Am duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Mazon's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

W. R. Liban

D.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Cesar Dunmore
Pvt. [Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1778.

Fort Plank

Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Edw. Austin

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

M. M. Gibson

(543)

Copist

D

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Lesar Dunmore

Pvt. { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Peter Regnier.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan'y & Feb'y 1779.
Fort Plant
March 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 5 1778 .

Term of enlistment 4 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged, Feb'y
5. 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

(J. W. Libson)

658
Dunnarvan John.

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dunnevon John.

659

Dunnarun, Peter

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with .

Dunnevan, Peter

660
Dunnevan, John.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dunnevan, John.

661
Dunnevan, Peter

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dunnevan, Peter

562
Dummeron. John

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	511	26	34181250
2		27	
3	75	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7	7	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25	4504	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

5 + P + 36 + 80

See also

L

4

| N Y.

Samuel
Co., Blackens Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Dec.*, 1777.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for. *6*

Occurrences *Wounded in Battle*
at

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5-23*, page *23*

[576]

Flanagan

Copyist.

12

4
(1776-1790.)

N. Y.

John Dummeron
Par { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov 21* to *Sept 5*, 1777.
Roll dated *6 p near London*
Ferry *Sept 5*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.
Term of enlistment *During War*
Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *with Genl McDougall*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Dummeron

10

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Donavon

Pr { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1-77 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

With Genl McDougall

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Bowler's Company.

Cameron

45

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Dummeran

Pos

Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan , 1778.
Valley Forge
Feb 21 , 17 .

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

With Genl Mc Dougla

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

(of 1781.

D

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Donnavon

Pr { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb'y , 1778.
Camp Valley Forge
Mch 8 , 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

With Genl McDougall

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

4
(1776-1789.)

N. Y.

19
John Donnavon
For

(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*
(Revolutionary War.))

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.
Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
April 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment *During War*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *With Genl Mc*
Doughall

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theophilus Fowler's Company.

Cameron

(Original)

LG

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Dummivan

Per

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *Cp Valley Forge*
May 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *With Genl Mc Dougall*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Charles Fowler's Company.

Cameron

20

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Dummiron

Per { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 17 78.
of Valley Forge
June 2 17 78.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

with Genl McDougal

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

DG

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Dunnevon
Pr

Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
Cp North Castle
July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: With Genl McDougal

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theobalds Fowler's Company.

Cameron

D

4

N. Y.

(1776--1780.)

Jno^{*} Dunnevan

Per

Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July

, 17 78.

of White Plains

Aug 6

, 17 78.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in Command
Genl Mc Dougall

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Copied.

D

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Dunnison

Por, { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Op White Plains*

Sept 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Mc Donal Genl*
Mc Dougal

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

(copy)

D

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Donovan Capt
Benjamin Harker, Capt.

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept 4, 1778.

Appoin^d,

Camp, 1777.

Term,

Winter

Remarks: *In command*
with Genl McDougal

Number of record

at a

19

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Dummeron

Pr [Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778.
Persa Hill
Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on board Genl
McDougal

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Dummeron

22

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Dunnevan

Pr, { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Peaks Hill*
Nov, 177*8*.

Appointed , 17 . .

Commissioned , 17 . .

Enlisted , 17 . .

Term of enlistment . .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in Comd Genl Mc Donnell*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

D

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Summivon

Per { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin

Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on bond Genl
McDonnell

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

D

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Dunavan

Pr { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated For Plaus
Mar 7, 1779.

Appointed	, 17	.
Commissioned	, 17	.
Enlisted	, 17	.
Term of enlistment		
Time since last muster or enlistment		

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in command
with Genl McDougal

.....
*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Cor. yut.

29

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Sunavan
Pr { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March & April, 1779.

Fort Plain

May 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

With Genl M^cDonnell

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Sunavan

19

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Bunawan

Per { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Cp Banogharry
June 22, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: n bond with

Genl Mc Dougle

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

19

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Duniven

Priv { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.
Roll dated Camp Pompton
Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed, 17.
Commissioned, 17.
Enlisted, 17.
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in command
with Genl McDugal

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

D

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Duniven

Pr { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Ep Morristown

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Command

Genl Mc Dugle

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

19

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Dummeran

Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780

Roll dated near Morristown
Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.
Commissioned, 17.
Enlisted, 17.
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Dummeran

a

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Sullivan
Per

(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 17*80*.
Roll dated *near Morristown*
May 4, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment . . .
Time since last muster or enlistment . . .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Waiter to Baron*
Steuben

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodorus Fowler's Company.

Lameron

R

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Dunnivan

Pr { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *West Point*
July 5, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wator to Genl*
Stuban

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

19

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Dunnavan
Pr

(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
 New York Reg't commanded by
 Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 17*80*.
 Roll dated *Camp Stunrasie*
Sept 6, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

(543)

Cameron
 Copyist.

10

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

John Dumanan
Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *for Schuyler*
Dec 31, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

(543)

Cameron

Copyist.

L

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Sumner
Capt Walkers Co

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the under signed have received of Cap.
Israel Smith One Month's pay on Account, being
the Sums in Specie as set against our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

22nd dated, 17

Dollars,

6 23

Remarks:

663

Dunnivan, John.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dunnison, John.

Dunmivan, Peter

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dunmivan, Peter

664
Dummeron John.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dummeron John.

665
Dunsmomb Edward

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

4

N Y.

Ed^d Lumscomb
Lt. Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Mar 21, 1776.*
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Capt L 23rd Feb 1781 / 11th /
 St Michael & James C. Frenchman*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol

page

[576]

Copyist.

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Edward Dunscomb

1 Lt. { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Battalion of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Hudsons Ferry
Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov 21, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Prisoner N. York

Co Johnson

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Richard Muncie

1st, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *26th* *1776* *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Mifflin Pa.*
Aug 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Dec*, 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : *Discharged*
and sent home

29

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Edward Duncomb Lt
7 Company

Appears on a

General List

of all the Officers of the 4th N. York Reg^t of foot
in the Service of the United States, Commanded
by Colonel Henry B. Livingston, from Novem-
ber 21st, when the Regiment was appointed, to
this Day.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp White*
Plains Aug 28, 1775.

Appointment, *Nov 2*, 1776.

Casualties and Observations,

Remarks :

Number of record :

2

(545m)

Heath

Copyist.

I

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Edward Junscomb, 1 Lt
Israel Smith Capt.

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Sept 8th*

Claims Sept 7, 1778.

Appoin^d, *Nov 2*, 1776

Term,

Remarks:

Number of record

(54)

Alia

1776

D

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Edward Dimscomb

1st Lt. { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
6th Co. { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Mifflin

Jan 6

, 1779.

Appointed

Nov 21

, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sutton
Copy

D

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Edward Dunscomb

1st Lt. { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
6th Co { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1775.

Roll dated *Camp Continental Village*

Nov. 1, 1775.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Atterson

Q

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Edward Dunscomb

1st Lt. { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
6th Co { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Pecks Kill*
Oct, 1778.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sutton

20

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Edward Dunscomb

Appears with the rank of Lieut. Capt on a**Pay Roll**

of the Officers of the Late Fourth New York Regiment in the Service of the United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for June 1, 1778 to Aug 1, 1780

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

When Commenced

{ June 1, 1778{ Apr 11, 1780.

When left Service & Reasons,

DischargedJan 1, 1781N^o of Days,

681

0

111

Rate p^r Day,

1

0

2

N^o of Rations,

681

0

122

Rate,

10/70

Amount of Rations till

Aug^t, 1780,

{

24

Doll.,

60/40

Sum Received,

50

Doll.,

47/40

Balance due,

67

Doll.,

73/0

Remarks:

Promoted Apr 11, 1800No. Certificate 93947

Harrison

D

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Col. and Brevet

27, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated *1000*, 1778.
1000, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *1000*, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

D 1

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Edward P. P. P.

121, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *the 11th of May 1778*.

Appointed *1776*, 17

Commissioned *1776*, 1776

Enlisted *1776*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

10

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Edward Dunscomb

1 Lt, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1778

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge
June 21, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. A. Johnson

Q

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Isaac Dunscomb

17, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 1st*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(2)

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Richard Munn

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *December*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *the 11th day of December*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17*76*.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

L

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Edmund Dunscomb

1st Lt { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
Co { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp's* *Wm. Paine*

Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

P. Allerson

Q

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Edward Dunscomb

1st Lt. { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
2nd Co. { commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Mifflin Plains*

Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Comm'dy Gen Lee's*
Guard

Sutton

D

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Colward Dunscomb

L1

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan and Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Jan 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

General Document

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Company Muster Roll*
Sept 1 1778.

Appointed *Sept 1*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *Sept 1*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

D

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Edward Dunsecomb

St. { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Battalion of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

July, 1778
Camp White Plains
Aug 6, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command

C. A. Johnson

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Edward Munroe

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Company Muster Roll*
College, 1778.

Appointed *Dec*, 1778.

Commissioned *Dec*, 1776.

Enlisted *Dec*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

D

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Edward Duncomb

M

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Battalion of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated Sept 1778
Camp Continental Village
Oct 7, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov 21, 1776

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. O. Johnson

Copyist.

B

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Edward Runscornb

Capt. Lt. 4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Corp Jan 7, 1780.

Appointed	, 17	.
Commissioned	, 17	.
Enlisted	, 17	.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Fallston

D

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Edward Dunscomb
Capt
Lt 4th New York Regiment, command-
1st Co ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Cornpton*

Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed - , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Salmon

D

4

N. Y.

(1776-1790.)

Edward Dunscomb

Capt Lt. 4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
1st Co. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *June 22*, 1779.

Appointed *date of arrange*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Fallen Copyist

(5)

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Edward Bunscomb

1st Lt. (4th New York Reg't of Forces com-
6th Co. manded by Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month s

of

Jan & Feb., 1779.

Roll dated

Port (Plunk)

March 7., 1779.

Appointed

Nov 21

, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sutton

D

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Edward Dunscomb

Capt Lieut } The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1779.

Roll dated

Pompton

Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Apr 2, 3* , 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

J. P. M. G. L. 101

D.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Edward Dunscomb

Capt. Lt., { The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec 1779.*
Roll dated *Camp near Morris-*
town *Jan'y 27, 1780.*

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

D

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Edward Dunscomb

Capt Lieut } 1st, or Colonel's Company, in the 4th
New York Regiment, commanded
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp on Cherry Valley*
Road June 22, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

D.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Edward Dunscomb

Capt Lieut

Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's Co., 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mich. 1779.

Roll dated

Fort Plank,

May 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command at At-
tany.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

(X)

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Edward Dunscomb

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

21 March
March 7, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17*86*.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

D

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Edward Dunscomb

Capt Lt, (4th New York Regiment, command-
Col. Co. ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Mar - Apr*, 1780.

Roll dated *Trutts near Morristown*

May 4, 1780.

Appointed *Apr 23*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

G. L. L. L. L.

Copied

D

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Edward Duncornb
Capt

Lieut (4th New York Regiment, command-
Colo' Co, ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of

Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

Hutts near Morris town.

March 3, 1780.

Appointed

Apr. 15, 1778.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on line at paramus
by New Orders Feb 6th 1780

Garrison

B

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Edward Dunscomb

Capt (4th New York Regiment, command-
J-" Co ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *of*
July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Steenrapie*
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed *Apr 11*, 1780.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Promoted from Capt Lt*
Apr 11th 1780

Tallman

Copyright

B

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Edward Bunsecomb

(4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*

July 1st, 1780.

Appointed *Apr 15*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sullivan

Copied

Q

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Edward Dunscomb

Capt (4th New York Regiment, command-
5th Co ' ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov + Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*
Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed *Apr 11*, 1780.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged through*

Dunscomb

D.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Edward Dunscomb

Capt. { Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Co. in
the 4th New York Reg't commanded
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin

Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Sept 11

, 1780.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough by
Col. Weissenfels & Regt.
Keece

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

(543)

Copist

A. 1

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Edward Dunscomb

Capt. { Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Co. in
the 4th New York Reg't commanded
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July & Aug. 1780.
Camp Mifflin
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Apr 11* , 1780 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

(543)

Copied

D

1

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Edward Duncomb

Capt Lieut } The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Red Bank July 5, 1780.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned April 23, 1778.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. Jackson

D. 1

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Edward Duncomb

Capt Lieut } The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan & Feby, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp near Morris-
town *Mch 13, 1780.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Apr 23

, 1778.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command at
Peramas 6th Feby 80 by
Genl Order.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

J. M. Gibson

D. 1

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Edward Duncomb

Capt. Duncomb The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April, 1780.*

Roll dated *Camp near Morris*
Town May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *April 23* , 1778 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. J. Gibson

(543)

Copied

20

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Eduard Hunsborn =

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a**Pay Roll**of the Officers' Subsistence in the Late Fourth
New York Regiment in the Service of the
United States,**(Revolutionary War,)**for (Aug 1, 1780 to Jan 1, 1782.

Roll dated

(Not dated, 17When Commenced (Aug 1, 1780.When left the Service and Reasons, Discharged.Jan 1, 1781N^o of Days from Aug^t 1st, } 153
1780, till Aug^t 1st, 1781, }Rat^s p^r Day, 2N^o of Rations, 306

Rate, 10 70

Am^t of Rations from Aug^t 1st, } 3 11
1, 1780, till Aug^t 1st, 1781, }Total Am^t, 3 11Remarks: Certificate No 1394

Hunsborn

2

N. Y.

Edward Linncomb

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following
is a copy:

Recd December 21/85
of Mr. Edward Linncomb
a sum of one hundred
and thirty three pounds
seven ten Shillings and
four pence in full for
the salary of the
Minister of the War
a date December 1880 for
the Officer named
at foot hereof who is
Certified to be a
(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

11

(546i)

Kia

Copyist.

JUN. 16

37261222

1897.

Delivered up, indorsed
by them

Eduard Dunzeomb.

Capt. Eduard Dunzeomb £48. -

Capt John Johnson 43. 17. 4

Lieut Chris Godwize 32

£ 123. 17. 4

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Edward Dunscomb

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a

Rank Roll

of the Officers of 4th N. York Regiment as Arranged by the Convention of the State of N. York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Regimental rank,

Date of Commissⁿ, 21 Nov, 1776.

Recommendations, 5th Capt

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(5431)

Not

Copyist.

10

Edward Hunscomb

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Regt.,

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cotmill

(545r)

Copyist.

20

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Edward Duncomb
Capt. Lieut. 4th: New York Battalion command-
ed by Henry B. Livingston Esqr.

Appears on a

List

of the N. Yorke Arrangement by the Committee
acted upon—

Vide—Arrangement of York line transmitted
the Board of War—23 June 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept dated, 17

Date of Commission, 24th Nov, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(545m)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"State of the 4th N. York Reg^t Commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston (with respect to Off^s) as it will stand if promoted to Vacancys, as they hapened in the Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

27th dated, 17

Arrangement,

Date of Com^{rs} wanting, . . . , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

(545m)

Copyist.

20

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Edward Duncomb
Lieut

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Present State of the 4th New York Reg^t Com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Livingston (with re-
spect to Officers) as appointed & arranged by the
Convention of the State of New York. Com-
missioned, 21 Nov^r, 1776."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Arrangement, *8*

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

1
.....
(647m)

See

Copyist.

10.

N. Y.

Edward Munscomb

Appears with the rank of 1 Lieut. on a

Rank Roll

of the officers Appointed in the State of New
York By a Committee of Convention of The
said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Conti-
nental Congress

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Not dated

, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(548i)

Titler

Copyist.

22

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Ed Duncomb

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* } on an
Capt }
Account

of Subsistence Received by the Officers of the
late Fourth New York Regiment Reduced to
Specie.

Revolutionary War.

Account dated

not dated, 17

Rec^d in October for June } 20 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}
& July, 1778, }

Rate,

5 per

Amount in Specie,

4 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}

Receiv^d in Nov^r for Aug^t } 20 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}
& September, 1778, }

Rate,

0

Amount in Specie,

3 Doll^s, 30 90^{ths}

Receiv^d in Feb^r, 1779, for } 20 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}
Nov^r & December, 1778, }

Rate,

0

Amount in Specie,

2 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}

Rec^d in May, 1779, for } 30 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}
Oct^r, 1778, & Jan^r & }
Feb^r, 1779, }

Rate,

20

Amount in Specie,

Doll^s, 75 90^{ths}

Rec^d in Jan^r, 1780, for } 502 Doll^s, 30 90^{ths}
March, April, May, June, }
July, Aug^t, Sept^r, Oct^r, }
Nov^r, & Dec^r, 1779, }

Rate,

4 2

Amount in Specie,

Doll^s, 86 90^{ths}

[OVER]

JUN 17

1777-657

1897

Rec^d in Aug^t, 1780, for }
Jan^y, Feb^y, March & } Doll^s } 60 90^{ths}
April, 1780. } 60

Rate, 50 for 1

Amount in Specie, } 6 Doll^s } 6 90^{ths}
1

Total Amo^t in Specie, 30 Doll^s } 6 90^{ths}
4

Casualties,

Remarks: Promoted April

11. 1780

Number of record

5

(5450)

Maad

Copyist.

. 665-a

Dunscumb. Edward.

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

1st Lieutenant | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dunscumb. Edward.

Imperial Postion

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Postion

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: *201 7 2 5 1 7*

See also _____

2

4

N. Y.

Boston Dupont

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. Sam'l Sacket's Company in the 4th Regiment of Yorkers under the command of Col^o James Holmes now in the service of the United Colonies,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Nov 15, 1775 to Feb 13, 1776*

Roll dated *Before Quebec*

February 13th, 1776

draughted Nov^r 5th, 1775

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

667
Duran. Francis

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

Al

4

N. Y.

Francis Duran

Priv., { Capt. Ambrose Horton's Co., 4th.
Reg't of New York Forces, under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 10, 1775.*

Roll dated *In the Camp at*

Fredericksburg Oct 10, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *15 July* , 1775 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Row

1668
Dutcher, Borrit

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

N. + P. 454.312

See also

D

4

N. Y.

Bornel Dutcher

(Capt. Joseph Benedict's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 7, 1775.*

Roll dated *in the Camp at Simsbury*
the 9th October, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *24 August* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*

Now

D

4

N. Y.

Born Dutch

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. Sam^l Sacket's Company in the 4th Regiment of Yorkers under the command of Col^o James Holmes now in the service of the United Colonies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Nov 15. 1775 to Feb 13, 1776.*

Roll dated *Before Quebec.*

February 13^x, 1776.

In listed Jan'y 1st, 1776.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

6669.
Dutcher, John

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

✓
Book Mark: ..

✓
See also ..

20

4

N. Y.

John Gulcher
Priv, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. James Holmes.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 3 to Oct 17, 1775.*

Roll dated *Still Water*
Oct 11, 1775.

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted *7 Aug* , 1775 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

None

670 New Number.
Dwight Simon

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 35 1 8 1 7 7 2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. 4 36 7 8 6

See also

(1776-1780.)

Company of ...
3d. { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
 4th Battalion of New York Forces,
 commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
 ington.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1st*, 1777.Roll dated *Jan 1st**London 1st of Sept, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *1st 29* , 17 .Term of enlistment *for 1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See ...*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d. The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

2

4

N Y.

James Lawrence
Capt. ... Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *July 25, 1777.*

Period enlisted for *...*

Occurrences *Lieut. ... Aug 1777*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1-38* page *...*

[575]

Sturges
Copyist.

Dwyre, Simon

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dwyre, Simon

✓
Duck

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Tifer | *Tifer*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Dyck Fife
Benjamin Walker Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept 4, 1778.

Appoin^d, ..

Jan'y, 1777.

Term,

1777-1778

Remarks:

Number of record

100

(1)

Previous Number,

671
Eaddy, James

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35543	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

E

4

N. Y.

James Cuddy

Private, { Capt. Henry B. Livingston's Co.,
4th Reg't of York Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 25 to Oct 20, 1775.*

Roll dated *Camp before St John's*
October 20, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *11 July* , 1775 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

None

✓ *672*
Earl, John

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 <i>37213</i>	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P & P. 45-4712

See also

E

4

N. Y.

John Earl

Print { Capt. David Palmer's Co. of the
4th Reg't of New York Forces
under the command of Col. James
Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 8 to Oct 10, 1775.

Roll dated In the Camp at Schoharie
October 10, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted August 18 , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Rosen

8

4

N. Y.

John Earl

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Captain David Palmer's Company in the 4th
Regim^t of New York Forces under the command
of Coll^o James Holmes, now in the service of
the United Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan 1 to Feb 13, 1776.*

Roll dated *Before Quebec*

February 13th, 1776.

Inlisted, *Jan 1., 1776.*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

(545)

Ripley
Copyist.

6-12-11
Easton, Henry

New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R+D. 454, 712.

See also

4 | **N. Y.**
Rufus Herrick

{ Capt. Rufus Herrick's Co. in the
4th Reg't of New York Forces under
the command of Col. James Holmes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *10 September* 17*75*.
10 September, 17*75*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Copy to the*

R. D. Anglin
Copied.

E

4

N. Y.

*Henry Easton*Appears with the rank of *Private* on a**Muster Roll***

of Capt. Sam^l Sacket's Company in the 4th Regiment of Yorkers under the command of Col^o James Holmes now in the service of the United Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)for *Nov 15, 1775 to Feb 13, 1776*Roll dated *Before Quebec**February 13th, 1776**draughted Nov^r 5th, 1775*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

673
Eastwood, Benjamin

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 355	26
2	27
3 226	28
4	29
5 33	30
6 2355	31
7 2455	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

PA 4 26786

See also

E

4

| N Y.

Benjamin Eastman
for A. Miller & Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, }

1783, 1788.

Period enlisted for.

1783

Occurrences . . .

1783, 1788

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. . . . page . . .

[575]

Copyist.

E

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Ben^m Eastwood
Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated North Castle
July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Pennsylvania

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Sameron

6

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Benjamin Eastwood
Pr { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sp. White Plains*

Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778 .

Term of enlistment *7 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Benjamin

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Benjamin Eastwood
Pvt

(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug

, 1778.

of White Plains

Sept 8

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

James M.

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Benjamin Estwood Prt
Benjamin Walker Capt

Appears on a

General Roll.

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White*
Clains Sept. 1778.

Appoin^d, *May 5*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks:

Number of record

(61)

1778

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Ben^m Eastwood

Pr^l (Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 1778.
Please see
Oct 7 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

E-

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Ben n Eastwood
Pr

(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec
Peers Hill
Nov 1

, 1778.

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Benj m Eastwood

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov & Dec, 1778.

For Plans

Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

E-

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Benjamin Eastwood

Pr { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated For Plans

March 7, 1779

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: discharged
Feb 5 - 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

674
Edget, George

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R+P 436786

See also

21

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

George Sackett +

privat, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 11*, 177*1*.

Roll dated *Jan 3*, 177*7*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 31*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

George Sackett

21

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

George Sacket

Sacket, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1 to Jan 1*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed *May 20*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *May 20*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *May 20*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

E.

1

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

George Edget

Int, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1778.
of Valley Forge
Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Copyist

George Edger
Jul { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *1st day of May*, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

George Edget

1st { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *April 14*, 17*78*.

Appointed *March 14*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *March 14*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *March 14*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Samuel Sacket

02

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

George Sacket

Sgt. { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *of July 2*, 1778.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

One absent

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

J. H. Sacket

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

George Edget

Sub. { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1778.
of Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs 2

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dead 21 May

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Samuel Sacket

(548)

Copyist

4

N Y.

Geo. J. Jager
for, Jacobellis Co.,
 4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Aug 17*
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for..

Occurrences *1 May*
178

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *68*

675
Edgitt, George

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 5 .

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

George Edgill
Enst

{ Capt. Jonathan Platt's Co., in the
 4th Reg't of New York Forces
 under the command of Col. James
 Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 9*, 1775.

Roll dated *In Camp at Fort Mifflin*
9 October, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *17 Aug* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sic killed at Red Bank*

George Edgill

676
Edwards, David

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

1776-436-86

See also

2 N.Y. Regt. 1776

6 | 4 | N. Y.
(1776-1780.)

David Edwards

for, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar 21* to *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *camp near Hudson Ferry*
April, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted *Mar 21* , 17*76* .
Term of enlistment *during war*
Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *(none found)*

.....
* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

6

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

David Edwards

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept. 1779*, 17*79*.

Roll dated
Sept. 1779, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

4

N Y.

James S. (Edward)
Co.,
 4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1776*
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1 1/2*

Occurrences *1 1/2*

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *50*

[575]

Copyist.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

David Davis' Co.

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *all C. Davis' Co. 2nd Regt.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

5

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Edward Edwards

Mr { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1778

March

, 17 *78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rec'd in Camp

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1790.)

David S. Edwards

1st Lt. { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

1st , 17, *8* .
Sept 4 , 17, *8* .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

E | 4 | N.Y.

David Edwards

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Regiment,

4th

Company,

Davis

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 677
Egberts, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355450	26	
2	312000	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

154 P. 113 4, 712

See also

E

4

N. Y.

John Egberts

Private,

{ Capt. David Palmer's Co. of the
4th Reg't of New York Forces
under the command of Col. James
Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 3 to Oct 10, 1775.

Roll dated In the Camp at Ticonderoga
October 10, 1775.

Appointed	, 17	.
Commissioned	, 17	.
Enlisted	July 15,	, 17
Term of enlistment		
Time since last muster or enlistment		

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty,

John

E

4

N. Y.

John Egberts

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Captain David Palmer's Company in the 4th
Regim^t of New York Forces under the command
of Coll^o James Holmes, now in the service of
the United Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan 1 to Feb 13, 1776.*

Roll dated *Before Quebec*

February 13th, 1776.

Inlisted, *Jan 1, 1776.*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &
P., 454,712.

Elcker, Ema

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Elker, Emma

577-84

Elliott John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Elliott John

678
Ellison, Isaac.

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ellison Isaac.

679
Elker, Emmer

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550	26	
2	3000	27	
3	3000	28	
4	0000	29	
5	0000	30	
6	0000	31	
7	0000	32	
8	0000	33	
9	3000	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R + P 436-86

See also

4

N Y.

Samuel ...

... Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, }

... 17 18.

Period enlisted for .

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. . . . page

[575]

...
Copyist.

E

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Emmer Elker

Privt. { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 mont.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Abert.

E

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Emmor Elker

Privt. , { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp North Castle
July 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Mon. .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Privt.

E

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Emmer Elker

Privt. { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
Camp White Plains
Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

May 5, 17 .

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Albert.

E

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Emmer Elker

Privt. { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains
Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778 .

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Bedford .

Albert.

E

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Emmer Elker

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1778.

Roll dated

Peeks Kill

Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Abert.

E

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Emmer Elker

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Peek's Kill*

Nov. 1., 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778 .

Term of enlistment *9 Month*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Abert.

E

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Emmer Elker

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Johnstown

Jan. 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Mo .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Albert.

E

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Emmor Elker

Privt., { Capt. Strong's Co., 4th New York
Batt'n, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Paul Regnier.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Jan. & Feb., 1779.
Roll dated Johnstown Mar. 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Mon.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Feb. 5.

Abert.

X ⁶⁸⁰ Elliot, John

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

E.

4

N. Y.

John Elliot

Qu. 1 { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th
Reg't of the Forces of the United
Colonies raised in the Colony of New
York.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

Not Dated, 17

When entered ye service *July 11*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Dec^r 31, 17

Number of days in the service *174*

Wages per month

Money advanced the Company

Total amount of wages, £ *11* s. *12* d. "

Remarks:

None

Copyist.

C. 4 N. Y.

John Elliott
(Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1178 stated, 17

Roll dated in camp at
Sunderoga Oct. 5, 1795.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 11 , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wm. J. Carter

1178

E |

4

| N. Y.

John Elliot

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Albany

Febr. 24th

, 1776 .

John Elliot - - £ 1:8:9

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(5451)

Refoly
Copyist

61 4 N. Y.

John Elliot

Appears as shown below on an
Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Albany
Feb: 24th, 1776.

John Elliot L: 10:

Remarks:

Number of roll
6
.....
(545)

Repsbury
Coryist

E

4

N. Y.

John Elliot

Appears as shown below on an
Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Albany*

Feb 24th, 1776

John Elliot - £ 110: -

Remarks:

Number of vol.

6

(545)

Ref. Copy

181
Elliot, John, Jr.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35000000	26
2 37100000	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

John Elliott junr
 Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of the men raised and passed muster in the county
 of Westchester for Capt. Daniel Mills, his
 Company, Aug. 7th, 1775,

(Revolutionary War)

dated *11/10/1775*, 17

Day of enlistment *July 11*, 17

Age *18*

Where born *Westchester Co.*

Trade *Farmer*

Officer who enlisted *Capt. Mills*

Stature *5*

Description of person *dark eyes*

dark brown hair

Remarks: *100*

John C. Hillman
 Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Billeting Roll

of Capt. Daniel Mills' Co. of the 4th Reg't of the
 forces of the United Colonies raised in the
 colony of New York, commencing on the day
 of their enlistment and ending at the time they
 drew provisions from the Continental stores,

(Revolutionary War)

dated *Sept 1 1777*, 17 .

Time of enlistment *Nov 11 1777*, 17 .

When drew provisions *May 24 1778*, 17 .

Number of days billeted *1111*

Remarks :

E

4

N. Y.

John Elliot Junr

Part 1, { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

New York Dec 10, 1775.

When enlisted July 11, 1775.

Billeting due from the time of enlistment to

August 25, 1775.

6 weeks, 3 days, at 8s. New York

currency per week, £ 1 s. 4 d. 1/2

Remarks:

E

4

N. Y.

John Elliott Jr.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We, the Subscribers, have Received our wages in full from the Day of our Inlistment to the Last Day of July, 1775, Included, as witness our Hands."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Bedford*
August ye 17th, 1775
John Elliott Jr.

Remarks:

682
Elliott, Archibald

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

1200 2136-56

See also

61

4

N. Y.

1776-1780.

Uchd Elliott

Pr

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 1, 1776 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Powder's Ferry
Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

C. Johnson

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Archibald Elliott

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. of the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge
Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Absent

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

4

N Y.

James B. Smith
James B. Smith Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1777*, 17 *?*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for. *1777 to 1781*

Occurrences *2 times*

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol: 4, page 237.) R. & P. 430,786.

Vol. *1*, page *103*

[576]

John
Copyist.

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Archibald Elliott

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543)

Copyist.

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Archibald Elliot

Pm

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
mch 8, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor
Copyist.

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Archibald Elliott

Pmr

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 1778.
Valley Forge
April 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor
Copyist.

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Arch^d Elliott

Pmr

(Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778.
Valley Forge
May 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(copyist.)

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Archibald Elliott

Pm

Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1778.
Camp Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

(Copyist.)

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Archibald Elliott

Pm

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1778.
Camp North Castle
July 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Pennsylvania

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Archibald Elliott

Pm

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
White Plains
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copied.

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Arch^d Elliott

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1778.

Roll dated

white Planes

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543)

Copyist.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Archibald Elliott
Jonathan Titus Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White

Plains Sept 1st, 1782.

Appoin^d, Jan 1, 1777.

Term, 12 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

(555)

Copyist.

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Arch^d Elliott

Pr

(Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept , 1778.
Peek's Kill
Oct 7 , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment " War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor
Copyist.

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Arch^d Elliot

Pmr

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct 1778
Camp Continental
Village Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Arch^d Elliott

Pm

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov^m Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Plank
Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copied.

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Arch^d Elliott

Priv^y { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan & Feb 1779.
Fort Plain
mch 7, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copied.

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Arch^d Elliott

Pr

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mich & April, 1779.

Roll dated

Fort Plank
May 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . .

Alterations since last muster . . .

Casualties . . .

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor
Copyist.

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Archibald Elliot

Priv

{ 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Pomfret Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Archibald Elliott

Pr

{ 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Morrisstown

Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Archibald Elliott

Pr

{ 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan & Feb, 1780.
Camp near Morristown
Mch 3, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Arch^d Elliot

Priv

{ 5th Co. in the 4th New York Reg't
of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mich & Apl*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*
May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Archabald Elliott

Pm

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point
July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick, N. Burgh
June 3 '80.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Arch^d Elliott

Pr

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July & Aug, 1780.
Camp
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Newborough
since June 3

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copied.

E

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Arch^d Elliott

Pr

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler
Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Com^d at
Albany

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

E

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Archibald Elliot
Capt. H. H. H. Co.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the under signed have received of Cap.
Israel Smith One Month's pay on Account, being
the Sums in Specie as set against our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Dollars,

6 2/3

Remarks:

683
Ellis, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

U & P 436486

See also

4

N Y.

John Gillis
Co., 4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } *Dec 2, 1776.*

Period enlisted for *11*

Occurrences *1st Lieut. 1st Regt. N.Y.*
81 Nov 1776 - 1st Dec 1776

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *37* page *100*

[576]

Copyist.

E

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Ellis

Privt. , { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 21 to Sept. 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudonsferry.
Sept. 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 15, 1776 .

Term of enlistment During war .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Albert.

A

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Ellis

+

Privt. , { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1 to Jan. 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 15, 1776.

Term of enlistment Dur: war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Albert.

A

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Allis

Privt., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 21, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During war .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties

Remarks :

Robert.

E

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Ellis

Privt. { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. , 1778 .

Roll dated Valley Forge

March 8. , 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Albert.

E.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Ellis

Pvt., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar., 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

April 4., 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Albert.

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Ellis

Privt.

{ Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778
Valley Forge
May 2, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Abert.

E

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Ellis

Privt.

{ Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *May*, 1778 .
Valley Forge
June 2, 1778 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 1, 1776 .

Term of enlistment *war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Abert.

E.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

In: Ellis

Privt. { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp North Castle
July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

West.

E

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Ellis

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *July*, 1778 .
Camp White Plains
Aug. 6, 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Abel.

E

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Ellis

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Albert.

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Ellis, Pvt
Nathan Strong Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept. 4, 1778.

Appoin^d,

Dec. 5, 1777.

Term,

2^d war

Remarks:

Number of recd

Recd 7

(543)

E

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Ellis

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1778.

Roll dated

Peeks Kill

Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Sick at Fish Kills 14th*

Sept.

Robert.

E

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Imo Ellis

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Peeks Kill*

Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at F. Kill.*

Abert.

E

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Ino Ellis

Privt. { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Johnstown
Jan. 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Albert.

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

In^e Ellis

Privt., { Capt. Strong's Co., 4th New York
Batt'n, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Paul Regnier.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan. & Feb., 1779.*

Roll dated *Johnstown Mar. 9, 1779.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Albert.

61

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Am. (1776-1780.)

Sergeant (Capt. Nathaniel Norton's Co., 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. F. Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Aug 22*, 17 *80*.

Appointed *Aug*, 17 *80*.

Commissioned *Aug*, 17 *80*.

Enlisted *Aug*, 17 *80*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

684
Ellison, Isaac

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

AP 430186

See also

4

N Y.

James M. ...
... Co.,

4th. New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

..., 17*...*

Period enlisted for

...

Occurrences

...

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. ... page ...

E

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Isaac Ellison

Privt. { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May, 1778.

June 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

May 5, 1778 .

Term of enlistment

9 Mont.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hert

E

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Isaac Ellisson

Privt. { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp North Castle

July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 5, 17.

Term of enlistment 9 Mon.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Privt.

E

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Isaac Ellison

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed

17.

Commissioned

17.

Enlisted

May 5, 17.

Term of enlistment

9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comd.

Privt.

E

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Isaac Ellison

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. 1, 1778
White Plains
Sept. 4, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 1778

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty.

Abert.

E

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Isaac Ellison Pvt.
Nathan Strong Capt.

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White*

Claims Sept. 7, 1778.

Appoin^d, *May 5, 1778.*

Term, *9 months*

Remarks:

Number of rec^d 1

...

(61)

(1778)

1778

E

4
(1776-1780.)

| N. Y.

Isaac Ellison

Privt. , { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Peeks Kill

Sept., 1778 .

Oct. 7, 1778 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

May 5, 1778 .

Term of enlistment

9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

on duty.

Albert.

E

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Isaac Elisson

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Pecks Kill*

Nov. 1., 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 Month*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Horvisstraw*

Albert.

E

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Isaac Ellison

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Johnstown
Jan. 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Albert.

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Isaac Ellison

Privt., { Capt. Strong's Co., 4th New York
Batt'n, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Paul Regnier.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan. & Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Johnstown Mar. 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Mon.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Feb 9 5.

Albert.

685
Allison, Richard

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Allison, Richard

68.5-a
Ellison, Isaac.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ellison, Isaac.

✓
Olsworth Cyclkel

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: R & P 454712

See also _____

E.

4
(1778-1780.)

N. Y.

Ezekiel Elsworth

Appears on a

Return*

of the Recruits Enlisted in the fourth New York
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 7, 1782

Date of Enlistment, *July 27, 17*

Time of Service, *Dec. 5, 17*

When Joined, *Aug. 2, 17*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record

(548d)

Copyist.

E

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Ezekiel Finck

Appears on a

Pay Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wes-
senfells in the Service of the United States of
America for Year 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

audited

29 April, 1785,

(under the following head, "United States in Acc^t
with the Leves that Join^d the Late 4. Reg^t,
1780.")

*By inspection of
the Section of
Ezekiel Finck's List 3 & 4*

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(5451)

cf. card

Copyist.

E

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Edw. Tenwith

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Pay Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wes-
sensells in the Service of the United States of
America for Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited

22 April, 1785.

N^o of Certificate,

Time of Service, *7* M^o D.

Pay P^r Month, *6* Dolls., *0* 90.

Am^t of pay, £ *0* s. *13* d. *4*

Casualties, *Wound 5 July*
deserted 4 Nov

Remarks:

Number of record:

22 April

(547d)

Copyist.

687
✓ Elsworth, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

TRP 436786

✓ See also

68th
✓ Elsworth, John

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355	26
2	355	27
3	355	28
4	355	29
5	355	30
6	355	31
7	355	32
8	355	33
9	355	34
10	355	35
11	355	36
12	355	37
13	355	38
14	355	39
15	355	40
16	355	41
17	355	42
18	355	43
19	355	44
20	355	45
21	355	46
22	355	47
23	355	48
24	355	49
25	355	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: PAP 436786

✓ See also

4

N Y.

John ...
... Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *...*, 17*...*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *...*

Occurrences *...*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *...* page *...*

[575]

...
Copied.

E.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Olsworth

Py F.

Capt. William Jackson's Co. in the
4th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21 Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Landens Ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

, 17

, 17

, 17

January 1
for the war

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Departed August 1st

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

J. V. V. Gibson

E.

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Elsworth

Pr. F.

{ Capt. William Jackson's Co. in the
4th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Landens
Ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1 , 17 .

Term of enlistment for ye war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Disbanded August 1st

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 1th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dumcomb's Company.

J. W. Gibson

E.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Elsworth
Pvt.

{ 4th Company, lately commanded by
Capt. Benjamin Marvin, in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.

Valley Forge

June 21, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Joined May 4 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Reginier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. G. L.

Copyist.

C.

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

John Elsworth

Pvt

{ 4th Co., commanded by Lieut. Peter Elsworth in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Roll dated

June, 1778.

North Castle
July 22, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

E.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Elewirth
Pvt.

Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
Camp White Plains
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On detachment*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

Copyist

E.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Elsworth

Prof.

(Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

(Aug. 1778.
Camp White Plains
Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

J. M. G. L. L. L.

(543)

Copyist

E

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Eleworth Pvt.
Com'd by Peter Eleworth, Lt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan 10 1781*

Claims Settled - , 1781.

Appoin^d,

, 17

Term,

10 year

Remarks:

Number of record

Read

(S)

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Elsworth
Pvt.

(Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778.

Camp

Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

J. M. Liberson

(543)

Copyist

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Elsworth
Prof (Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct, 1778.

Pekskill

Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

Copyist

E.

4
(1776-1780).

N. Y.

John (Oleworth)
Ph { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated.

Nov, 1778.
Fort Mifflin
Jan'y 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncombe's Company.

W. J. Gibson

(543)

Copist

E.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Elsworth

Pvt. { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1778.

Fort Plank

Jan'y 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Comissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

M. W. Libson

Copist

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Elew orth
Prf. { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Peter Regnier.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan'y & Feby 1779.

Roll dated

Fort Plank
Mch 7, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. W. Litten

(S)

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Elsworth
Priv. { Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's Co., 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mich. 1779
Fort. Plank
May 3, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

J. M. Gibson

Copyist.

E-

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Eleworth
Priv. { 1st, or Colonel's Company, in the 4th
New York Regiment, commanded
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp on Cherry Valley*
Road *June 20*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

O.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Eleventh
Pr. 1. { The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct, 1779.

Pompton

Nov 21, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command with
Colonel's family*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

(548)

Copyist

O

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Elewirth
Put { The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *Nov & Dec, 1779.*
Camp near Morris
town Jan'y 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Furlough by*
Colo Weissenfels Dec 27
1779-

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. M. G. on

E.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Elsworth
Priv. { The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of

Roll dated

town

Jan'y & Feby, 1780.
Camp near Morris-
town March 3, 1780.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough by
Colo Weissenfels Decr
28 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

(Q.)

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Alworth

(P. 1.) { The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

1000

Michy Apl, 1780.
Camp near Morris
May 4, 1780.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Original by
Colonel Weissenfels. Rem^d
" 7 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

(543)

Copyist

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John E. Sewart

Pvt. { The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May & June 1780*

Roll dated *Camp West Point*
July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Hurlough by Colo*
and C. Weissenfels' Recd. 27
1779-

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

N. W. Sewart

(548)

Copyist

E.

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Elworth

Prs. { Capt. Edward Duncomb's Co. in
the 4th New York Reg't commanded
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1780.
Camp Mifflin
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17 . .

Commissioned, 17 . .

Enlisted, 17 . .

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged by Colo-*
nel Weissenfels July 14
1780

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

689
Elsworth, Peter

4 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant Capt. Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

4

N Y.

John ...
Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *June 1, 1776.*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Roll ... of 11*
after July 1, 1778 ...

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *48*

[575]

Copyist.

E

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Elsworth

2^d Lieut., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 21* to *Sept. 5*, 1777 .

Roll, dated *Camp near Loudons ferry*
Sept. 5, 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Best.

4

N Y.

John ...
Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *...*, 17*76*.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *...*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *...*, page *...*

[576]

...
Copyist.

REC. 24

37181448

396.

Gift of J. J. Arnold
to Library of the
University of Chicago

E

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Elsworth

2^d Lieut., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 21* to *Sept. 5*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp near Loudons ferry*
Sept. 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Albert.

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Elsworth

Lieut., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1/77 to Jan. 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 21, 1776

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

West.

(543)

Copyist.

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Elsworth

Lieut., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 21, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Sept. 2, 1777 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties

Remarks: Promot. to 1st Lt. Remov^d.
to Capt. Marwin Jan'y 9th/78.

Pbert.

E.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Elsworth

1st Lieut.

(Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. in Col. Henry B. Livingston's Regiment of Continental Troops, raised by the State of New York.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

January, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb'y 21, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted the 9th of January 1778 and doing duty Company

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunccomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

Copist.

E.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Elsworth

1st Lieut. { Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. in Col.
Henry B. Livingston's Regiment of
Continental Troops, raised by the
State of New York.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated Feb 4, 1778.
Camp Valley Forge
March 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Jan 9, 1778 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

M. M. Gibson

C
(Q)

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Elsworth

1st Lieut } Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. of the
4th New York Regiment of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
April 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Jan 7* , 1778 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Elewirth

1st Lieut { Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. of the
4th New York Regiment of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated *April*, 1778
Valley Forge
May 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17
Commissioned *January 9* , 1778
Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Reginier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

Copyist.

E.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Elsworth

1st Lieut. { 4th Company, lately commanded by
Capt. Benjamin Marvin, in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Jan'y 9. , 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

E.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Elsworth

1st Lieut. { 4th Company, lately commanded by
Capt. Benjamin Marvin, in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Jan'y 9.* , 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

E.

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Peter Elsworth

1st Lieut.

{ 4th Co., commanded by Lieut. Peter Elsworth in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
North Castle
July 22, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th. Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Reginier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

Copyist.

E. 1

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Elsworth

1st Lieut.

Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
Camp White Plains
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

(548)

Copyist

E

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Pt Elsworth

1st Lt. { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
8th Co { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed *Sep. 2*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster . . .

Casualties

Remarks: *Doing Adpts duty*

Fallen

E

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Peter E. Smith, 2nd Lieut
5th Company*

Appears on a

General List

of all the Officers of the 4th N. York Reg^t of foot
in the Service of the United States, Commanded
by Colonel Henry B. Livingston, from Novem-
ber 21st, when the Regiment was appointed, to
this Day.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp White*
Maine Aug 28, 1778.

Appointment, *Nov 2*, 1776.

Casualties and Observations, *Promoted*
Lieut Sept 2 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

Diary

(545m)

Copyist.

C

N. Y.

Peter Elsworth
SN

Appears as signature to a

Petition

of which the following is a copy:

"May it please your Excellency,

As the arrangement of the Army is now about to take place, * * * respecting the rank of the Officers in the New York Brigade,

We the Subscribers, Officers in the State of New York, most humbly request that your Excellency will be pleased to appoint such a Board as you may think proper, to examine the rank and Pretensions of the Officers of said State. * * * and to establish the Rank on the principles of the Military constitution.

We are Sir,

with the greatest esteem,

Your Excellencies most

hum^l Servants.

* * * *

* * * *

His Excellency Geo. Washington Esq^r"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Petition dated, *Camp White Plains*
Sep, 1778.

Number of record:

56

(552)

John
Copyist.

E.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Elsworth

1st Lieut.

Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1778.

Camp White Plains
Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Jan 9, 1778.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 3th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

M. J. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

E

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Eissworth

1st Lt. { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
8th Co. { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Aug, White Plains

Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed

Sept 2, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: being Adjutant
Duty

P. H. H. H.

Copyist

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Elsworth, Lieut
Com'd by Peter Elsworth, Lt
Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept 14, 1778.

Appoin^d, *Sept 2*, 1777.

Term, .

Remarks:

Number of record

(54)

Disch

Copied

C.

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Olsworth

1st Lieut.

Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778.

Camp

Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Jan'y 9, 1778.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

8

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter G. Givorth

1st Lt. 8th Co. { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Pecks Kill
Oct, 1778.

Appointed Sept 2, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Acting as Adjutant-

P. Givorth

Copy

E.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Elsworth

1st Lieut. Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Peekskill.

Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Jan 9

, 1778.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

J. M. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

E

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Cete Eivorth

1st Lt, } 4th New York Regiment of Foot
8 Co } commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Am, Continental Village
Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed Sept 2, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Acting as Adjutant

P. Allerson

Copyist

E 1

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Olsworth

1st Lieut. Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Plank

Jan'y 6, 1779.

Appointed Jan'y 9, 1778.

Commissioned Jan'y 9, 1778.

Enlisted Jan'y 9, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

(J. M. Libor)

(543)

Copyst

E.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Elsworth

1st Lieut. { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1778.

Fort Plank

Jan'y 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Jan'y 9

, 1778.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Elsworth

Appears with the rank of *Adj. Lieut* on a

Pay Roll

of the Officers of the Late Fourth New York Regiment in the Service of the United States,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June 1, 1778 to Aug 1, 1780.*

Roll dated

not dated, 17

When Commenced *June 1, 1778* :

When left Service & Reasons, *Discharged*

Jan 1, 81

N^o of Days, *739*
792

Rate p^r Day, *1*

N^o of Rations, *739*
792

Rate, *10 90*

Amount of Rations till } *82* *10 90*
Aug^t, 1780, } *88* Doll.,

Sum Received, *528* Doll^s, *82 90*

Balance due, *11 1* Doll^s, *18 90*

Remarks: *Adj. from June 78 to July 9, 1780.*

Garnett

E

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter B. Brewster

1st Lt. { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
5th Co. { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin
Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed Dec 2, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Acting as Adjutant

P. B. Brewster

O.

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Peter Elsworth

Lieut. { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Peter Regnier.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan'y & Feby 1779.
Port of Plank
Mch 7, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Jan'y 9

, 1778

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

E

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Peter Elsworth

1st Lt. (4th New York Reg't of Forces com-
d' Co. manded by Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin
Mich 7, 1779.

Appointed Sept 2, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Acting as Adjutant

X

G. Allen & Son

Copyright

E
O

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Leivorth

LT, { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. P. Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*
May 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Jun 9*, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Peter Elewirth

St., { Captain John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Battalion of New York Forces, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Brooklyn*.

June 22, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Jan 4* , 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

ed. 2nd

E

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Elsworth

Adjt 4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 22, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Lt of the 4th Comp.
Comm'd 7th Oct. 1777.

Fullerton

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Elsworth

Adj. 4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Compton
Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Lieut of the 4th Comp'y

Ellenston

John Davis

John { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th
New York Reg't, commanded by
Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 17*87*.

Roll dated *Dec 27*, 17*87*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *James*, 17*88*.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Order to transfer by Lt. Col. Weissenfels & Henry 1788*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

C

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Peter Elsworth

Adjt 4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed Nov 1, 1779.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Lt of the 2nd Comp &
in Fort Mifflin 11/11/79.

G. J. Gillerson.

6

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter C. Brewster

Le

(Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th
New York Reg't, commanded by
Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris town.

Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Jan 4, 1778.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Considered at Exeter
by Colo. Wortland from Jan.
7 to Apr. 1, 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Hadfield

C

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Peter Elsworth

Lieut, 4th New York Regiment, command-
2^d Co, ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Herts near Morristown

Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed

Jan 9, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Burlington

Gallison

Copyist

E

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Elsworth

Adj't (4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan & Feb, 1780.

Hatts near Morristown

Mch 3, 1780.

Appointed

Mch 1, 1779.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Forbough at Albany
by Col^o Cortlandt Jan'y 7th
time up Akrise 1st 1780.

Satterton

Copyist

5 |

4
(1776-1789.)

| N. Y.

John Davis' Co.

Lt. Col. { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th
New York Reg't, commanded by
Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *March*

May, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned *June*, 17*78*.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

E

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Peter Esuworth

Lt 4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mch & Apr*, 1780.

Roll dated *Ft. near Morristown*

May 4, 1780.

Appointed *Sept 17*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Altus

Copyist

E

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Elezwarth

Adj't (4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March - April, 1780.

Roll dated Forts near Morristown.

May 4, 1780.

Appointed Aug 4, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 . .

Enlisted , 17 . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Lt. 2^d Comp'y - Command.
Sept 17th 1777.

W. H. H. H.

E

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Elsworth
Lieut. { The Major's Co. in the 4th New
York Regiment, commanded by Lt.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp west*
point July 1, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Sept. 17*, 1777 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearse's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's
Company.

2 | 4 | N. Y.
(1776-1780.)

Peter Cleworth

in { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th
New York Reg't, commanded by
Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May & June, 1780.
Roll dated Camp west Point.
5 July, 1780.

Appointed, 17
Commissioned Sept 11, 1777.
Enlisted, 17
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Examined June
1 1780

• This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Willard
543) Copyist.

C

4
(1776 1780.)

N.Y.

Peter Caesar the

Lieut, (4th New York Regiment, command-
2nd Co, ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point

July 1st, 1780.

Appointed Sept 17, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred to Major's
Camp June 1st 1780

Sullivan

Copyist

C

Peter Cassworth

Lieut, 4th New York Regiment, command-
May's Co, ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point

July 1, 1780.

Appointed Sept 13, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Allison

Copyist

E

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Cheworth

Adjt 4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point

July 5, 1780.

Appointed Aug 4, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Lieut., Major's Company

Gillman

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Elsworth
Capt
Lieut., { The Col.'s Co. in the 4th New York
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. F.
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed Apr 11, 1780.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Acting Capt
in the Infantry Aug.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The
Colonel's Company.

E

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Elsworth

Capt
Lt
Col's Co' (4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steenrapie

Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed Apr 11, 1780.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command Light Infantry

J. Johnson

Copyist

C

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Ellsworth

Capt

Lt (4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steenrapie

Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed Apr 11, 1780.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command Light Infantry

Gallison

Copied

E

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Elsworth

Adj. (4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July & Aug, 1780.
Camp Steenrapie
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Promoted 11th Apr. 1780

8

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Peter Bissworth

Capt

Lt (4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
Co. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler
Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed Apr 11, 1780.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: reg Infantry Comm'd

Taterson

Copyist

6

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Elsworth
Capt
Lieut., { The Col.'s Co. in the 4th New York
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. F.
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept, Oct Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*
Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed *April 11*, 1780.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on command*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The
Colonel's Company.

Peter Elsworth

Appears with the rank of Capt. Lt on a

Pay Roll

of the Officers' Subsistence in the Late Fourth
New York Regiment in the Service of the
United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Aug 1, 1780 to Jan 1, 1782.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

When Commenced Aug 1, 1780.

When left the Service and Reasons, discharged

Jan 1781
N^o of Days from Aug^t 1st, 1780, till Aug^t 1st, 1781, }

153

Rate p^r Day,

N^o of Rations,

153

Rate,

Am^t of Rations from Aug^t 1st, 1780, till Aug^t 1st, 1781, }

17

Total Am^t,

170

Remarks:

Manhattan

Copyist.

E

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Elsworth 2 Lt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Present State of the 4th New York Reg^t Com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Livingston (with re-
spect to Officers) as apointed & aranged by the
Convention of the State of New York. Com-
missioned, 21 Nov^r, 1776."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

22nd Feb^r 1777, 17

Arrangement,

3

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

1
(547m)

Occur
Copyist.

E

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Elsworth Lt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"State of the 4th N. York Reg^t Commanded by
Col. Henry B. Livingston (with respect to Off^r)
as it will stand if promoted to Vacancys, as they
happened in the Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Arrangement,

Date of Com^{ns} wanting, Sept 2, 17??

Remarks:

Number of record:

(545m)

Kraft

Copyist.

E

4.
(1778-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Ellsworth

Appears with the rank of *Lt. Adjt* on an
Account

of Subsistence Received by the Officers of the
late Fourth New York Regiment Reduced to
Specie.

Revolutionary War.

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Rec^d in October for June } *7* Doll^r, *0* 90^{ths}
& July, 1778, }

Rate,

Amount in Specie, *8* Doll^r, *0* 90^{ths}

Receiv'd in Nov^r for Aug^r } *7* Doll^r, *0* 90^{ths}
& September, 1778, }

Rate,

Amount in Specie, *0* Doll^r, *00* 90^{ths}

Receiv'd in Feb^r, 1779, for } *7* Doll^r, *0* 90^{ths}
Nov^r & December, 1778, }

Rate,

Amount in Specie, *7* Doll^r, *0* 90^{ths}

Rec^d in May, 1779, for } *2* Doll^r, *0* 90^{ths}
Oct^r, 1778, & Jan^r & } *0* Doll^r, *0* 90^{ths}
Feb^r, 1779, }

Rate,

Amount in Specie, *2* Doll^r, *0* 90^{ths}

Rec^d in Jan^r, 1780, for } *74* Doll^r, *00* 90^{ths}
March, April, May, June, } *0* Doll^r, *00* 90^{ths}
July, Aug^r, Sept^r, Oct^r, } *0* Doll^r, *00* 90^{ths}
Nov^r, & Dec^r, 1779, }

Rate,

Amount in Specie, *23* Doll^r, *82* 90^{ths}

(OVER)

JUN 17

37274641

1897

Rec^d in Aug^t, 1780, for }
Jan^y, Feb^y, March & } Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}
April, 1780.

Rate, 60 p 100
Amount in Specie, 3 Doll^s, 30 90^{ths}
Total Amo^t in Specie, 5-8 Doll^s, 8 2 90^{ths}
Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record

5

(5451)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

E

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Elsworth

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a

Rank Roll

of the Officers of 4th N. York Regiment as Arranged by the Convention of the State of N. York.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Regimental rank,

Date of Commissⁿ, *Sept 2*, 1777.

Recommendations, *1st Lieut*

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(5431)

Liatt
Copyist.

E

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter A. L. L. L. L.
Lieut., 4th: New York Battalion command-
ed by Henry B. Livingston Esqr.

Appears on a

List

of the N. Yorke Arrangement by the Committee
acted upon—

Vide—Arrangement of York line transmitted
the Board of War—23 June 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Sept 2, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(545m)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

E

N. Y.

Peter Elsworth

Appears with the rank of *capt.* on a
List

of Officers for the Levies for the Defence of the
State to whom Warrants have issued
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated
Sept. 17th, 17

Remarks: *17 April*
Manner of execution

Number of record: **55**
E. B. Thompson
(546m) *Copyist.*

N. Y.

Appears with the rank of capt. on a
List

List dated

Oct 11th, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

51

(545m)

E. R. Thompson

Copyright

E.

N. Y.

Peter Edsforth

Appears with the rank of 2 Lieut on a

Rank Roll

of the officers Appointed in the State of New
York By a Committee of Convention of The
said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Conti-
nental Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

Edsforth

(548i)

Copyist.

✓ 60
England, Old

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

6

4

N. Y.

Old England

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

February 23rd, 1776.

Debtor to Capt. Mills
old england - £ 0. 10 0

Remarks:

Number of records:

8

(5457)

Ref. 100

Copy 100

8

4

N. Y.

Old Englar

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled :

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

Debtor to Capt Mills
Old englar - £ 0:1:9

Remarks:

Number of records:

8

(545i)

Ripley
Copyist.

E |

4

N. Y.

Old England

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

*Debtor to Capt. Mills.
Old England £ 0-36*

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(5457)

Ripley

Copyist.

8

4

N. Y.

Old England

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

*Debtor to Cap + Mills
Old England - £ 0-1-6*

Remarks:

Number of record:

(545)

Ripley

Copyist.

9 |

4

| N. Y.

Old England

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memo-
randum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

*Debtor to Capt. Mills
Old England - £ 0-1-6*

Remarks:

Number of copies:

(5456)

*Reply
Copyist*

1897
English, John.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

English, John.

590
Ennis, Peter

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	
14	
15	
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

436786
R.A.P.H. 514, 712

See also

4

N Y.

James

James

Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } , 17

Period enlisted for .

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol . . . page

E-

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Ennis

Per { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Muncrasie
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

E

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Emmie

Appears on a

Return*

of the Recruits Enlisted in the fourth New York
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 7, 1780.

Date of Enlistment, July 27, 17

Time of Service, Dec 15, 17

When Joined, Aug 2, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11

(548d)

ex cad

Copyist.

E

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Peter Emis

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler
Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment..

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged 15 Dec 80

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Oumeron

E

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Emnis

Appears with the rank of ... on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Levies that join'd the 4th New York
Regiment under the Command of Frederick
Weissenfels, Col., in the Service of the United
States in the year 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract audited

2 Jan, 1780.

Commencing, Jan 5, 1780.

Ending, Dec 5, 1780.

Time, 5 Months, 0 Days.

Dollars P. Month,

Amount of Pay, £

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

25

(547d)

W. C. C.

Copyist.

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Ennis

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wes-
senfells in the Service of the United States of
America for Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited

..... 22nd Decr, 1780.

N^o of Certificate,

Time of Service, M^o D.

Pay Pr Month, Dolls., 90.

Am^t of pay, £ s. d. 2

Casualties, 5

..... 1000

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(547d)

Copyist.

5

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Letter from Sir

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Comm^d by Col^o Fredrick Wessenfells
in Service of the United States of America
for the Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

22^d Dec^r 1780

Name—Rank, *John Sumner Major*

Am^t of Wages, £ *—* s. *—* d. *—*

N^o of Voucher, *30*

N^o of Certificate, *37003*

When Paid, *9 Sept^r 1780*

Sum Paid,

We the Under Writters do Aecknowledge to
have Received the Severall Sums Prefixed to Our
Severall Names in Certificates Sign^d by Gradus
Banker, Esq^r, Treasurer, being in full of wages for
Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wessen-
fells in Service of the United States of America in
the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty &
sign^d Two Receipts, *John Sumner*

Remarks :

Number of to all

2 *Sumner*

(547e)

Copyist.

✓ 691
Ephram, Ebenezer

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 1740 26 86

See also

Co. 1st Regt. N. Y. M.

Co. 1st, { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 2, 1776 to Sept. 1, 1777.*

Roll dated *Sept. 1, 1777.*

Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *1st Regt. N. Y. M.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Ebenezer Ephraim

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 4th New York Regim^t of
foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camden
Maine Aug 22, 1782

Age, _____

Size, _____

feet, _____

Inches.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, _____

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of Hair, _____

Complexion, _____

When Deserted, _____

, 17 _____

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: _____

Number of record: _____

(543:)

Copyist.

4

N Y.

James H. Blum
1st, 1st Regt.

Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Dec. 6, 1776.*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1 yr.*

Occurrences *1 yr.*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. page

692
Epton, Benjamin

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

270 + 36 = 86

See also

4

N Y.

John ...
... Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1777*, 1777.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *...*

Occurrences *...*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. ... page ...

[575]

...
Copyist.

E.

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Benjamin Epton
Pr A

{ 4th Co., commanded by Lieut. Peter
Elsworth in the 4th New York Reg-
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.
Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *June*, 1778.
North Castle
July 2nd, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Boy 1st July

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. H. Gibson

E.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Ben^m Epton
Pr.

{ Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
Camp Phila & Plain
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

M. M. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

E

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Epton

Pt.

Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1778.

Camp White Plains
Sept. 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

J. J. Epton

(543)

Copyist

E.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Benjamin Epton
Pop

(Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778.

Camp

Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. Jackson

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Demian, Epton (St)
Comd by Peter Elsworth. Lt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White*

Plains Sept. 7, 1778.

Appoin^d, , 17 .

Term, *1 war*

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(61.)

Liart

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Benjamin Epton
Pr. A. Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Peekskill

Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

W. H. Gibson

(543)

Copied

E.

4
(1776-1789.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Epton

Pvt. { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Plank

Jan'y 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Benjamin Epton
Pr. Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1778.
Fort Plank
Jan'y 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunseomb's Company.

M. W. Johnson

E.

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Benjamin Epton

Pvt. { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Peter Regnier.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan'y & Feb'y 1779.*

Roll dated

Fort Plank
Michy, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Epton

E.

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Benjamin Opton
Capt.

{ Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's Co., 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March & April, 1779.*

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*
May 3, 1779.

Appointed	, 17	.
Commissioned	, 17	.
Enlisted	, 17	..
Term of enlistment		
Time since last muster or enlistment		

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

E.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Opton
Priv.

{ 1st, or Colonel's Company, in the 4th
New York Regiment, commanded
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp on Cherry Valley
Road June 22, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Reginier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Benjⁿ Epton

Privt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct. , 1779 .

Roll dated *Camp Compton*

Nov. 22 , 1779 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Main Guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Hent.

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Benjⁿ Epton

Privt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Roll dated

Camp near Morris Town

Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Next.

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Benjⁿ Epton

Privt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb. , 1780 .*

Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town*

Mar. 3 , 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Abert.

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Benjⁿ Epton

Privt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar. & Apr., 1780

Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town*

May 4, 1780

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Privt.

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Benjⁿ Epton

Privt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780 .

Roll dated *Camp West Point*

July 5, 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

West.

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Benjamin Epton

Priest.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July & Aug. , 1780 .

Roll dated

Camp Steenrapie

Sept. , 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Priest.

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Benjⁿ Epton

Privt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept., Oct., Nov. & Dec., 1780*

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*

Jan. 5, 1781

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

693

Erwin, John.

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Erwin, John.

694
Erwin, John,

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Erwin John,

695
Erwin John.

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Erwin John.

696
Erwin, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

17P436486

See also

Q 1

4

N. Y.

John ... in
Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } *1777*

Period enlisted for *8 1/2*

Occurrences *...*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *...* page *...*

[575]

...
Copyist.

6 | 4 | N. Y.
(1776-1780.)

John Brown
(11) { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* to *Sept 5*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 12*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *for 1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

C | **4** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1780.)

John Brown

(2) { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* *1777* to *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
July 2, 1778.

Appointed *Sept 11*, 1777.

Commissioned *Sept 11*, 1777.

Enlisted *Sept 11*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rich. Brown*

W. H. Hall

E

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

John C. Smith
Plt., { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 11*, 17*78*.

Appointed *June 11*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *June 11*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *June 11*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rich. Smith*

6

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Revolutionary War.
Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *the 11th of June*, 1778.

Appointed *June 11*, 1778.

Commissioned *June 11*, 1778.

Enlisted *June 11*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Fishkill*

6

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

John Quinn

1778, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

March 6, 1778.
April 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

None

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick & disabled

Quinn
Copyist.

()

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Isaac Smith

() { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *April 1*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

60

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Ino Erwin
Col

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
June 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *At Camp*

E. Johnson

John Erwin
Det

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Battalion of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778
Camp White Plains
Aug 6, 1778

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

C. Johnson

C

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Brown

(1778)

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 1778
at Camp White Plains
Sept 1, 1778

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

E

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Erwin Capt
Israel Smith Capt.

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White*
Plains Sept. 11, 1778.

Appoin^d, *Dec 11, 1776*

Term, *Sum*

Remarks:

Number of rolls

(61)

ad 1778

1778

E

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

John Erwin +
Det { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Battalion of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Continental Village*
Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Onduty*

C. G. Johnson

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

1st Regt. N.Y. Milt.

(1777) { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *1st of Decr*.

1778, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Israel Smith
Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st*, 17*88*.

Roll dated

Jan. 1st, 17*89*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

C⁶

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

John Quinn
(4) {

Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan and Feb*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *March*
April, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Quinn
Copyist.

C

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

John C. Smith
(1776-1780.) { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *May 1*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

John Quinn
 { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
 Battalion of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
 Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
 of *May*, 17*80*.

Roll 1 *George Barry*
June 22, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Helene Cravins

111 { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Battalion of New York Forces, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *January 1*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

6

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Green

Prof. { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*

June 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Copy

E

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Erwin

Pvt, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January Feb, 1780

Roll dated Camp near Morristown
Mar 3, 1780

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. A. Johnson

C

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Brown

Pvt

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March and April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Account*
May 14, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Greenly

E

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Green +

Pt.

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May and June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*

July 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

C

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Smith

Co.

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, *1780*.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, *1780*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

6

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John C. ...

(2)

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1780 .

Roll dated *Jan. 31* .

1780 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

.
.
.
.
.

Correct

697
Erwine, John,

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Erwin, John.

698
Edmond, Isaiah

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550 6350	26
2	6425	27
3	6458	28
4	6504	29
5	6550	30
6	6576	31
7	6637	32
8	6681	33
9	3725 4419	34
10	31 11458	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R-P 426786

See also

E. 1

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Isiah Esmond

Pvt.

(Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 6 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Flying Hos-
pital

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

O.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Isiah Osmond
Ex.

Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
Camp White Plains
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *May 5* , 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hoptl*
N. Jersey

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

M. M. Gibson

O.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Isiah Esmond

Pr. { 4th Co., commanded by Lieut. Peter
Elsworth in the 4th New York Reg-
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.
Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
North Castle
July 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 20y^{rs} 5 May.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. M. G. L. Esmond

E.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Isiah Osmond
Pvt. { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778.

Camp

Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick, Flying Hoe
pital

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

(543)

Copyst

E

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Isiah Esmond Put
Com'd by Peter Elsworth, Lt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept 4, 1778.

Appoin^d, *May*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *sick flying
Hospital*

Number of record

.....

(54)

Attest

Copied

E.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Isaac Osmond
Pvt.

[Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Peekskill

Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick, flying hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

M. W. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Isiah Edmond
Pvt.

{ Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Plank

Jan'y 6 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in flying hospital.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

N. M. Libson

(543)

Copyist

E.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Isiah Osmond

Pvt. { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Plank

Jan'y 6 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* Flying Hospital

* Half mutilated

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. W. Libon

B

4

N Y.

James T. ...
... Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *March 1777*

Period enlisted for... *1 year*

Occurrences *Sept 10 1777*
74

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol... *5* ... page *44*

E.

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Isiah Esmond
Pot. { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Peter Regnier.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan'y & Feby, 1779.
Fort Plank
Mch. 7, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 5 , 1778 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Feby 5, 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th. Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. W. Libson

699
Edmond, James

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35504706

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

C

4

| N. Y.

James C. ...

Pat, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 3^d to Oct 17, 1775.*

Roll dated *Still Water*
Oct 17, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *10 Aug* , 1775 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Discontinued 3^d Oct 1775*

James

C 4 | N. Y.

James Edmund

Priv, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. James Holmes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 3 to Oct 17, 1775.*

Roll dated *Still Water*
Oct 17, 1775.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *10 Aug*, 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged 3 Oct 1775*

James

788
Edmond, Josiah

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Edmond, Josiah

701
Esmond, John

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3550419	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

4

4

N. Y.

John Essmond

{ Capt. Joseph Benedict's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 9*, 1775.

Roll dated *in the Camp at Spicoudaroge*
the 9 October, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *27 July*, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Guard,*

504-171
Estwood, Benjamin

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Eastwood, Benjamin

701-~~2~~
Otten Peter PV

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Otten Peter

702
Otters, Peter PV

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Otten, Peter

100 103
Ewalt, Philip

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3550 7303

26

2 734

27

3 7392

28

4 7452

29

5 7452

30

6 7534

31

7 7534

32

8 7632

33

9 372 14377

34

10 311 500 92

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein

0

Book Mark:

RFP 42555

See also

A

4

N Y.

Philip Albert
Sgt., Lieut. Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } March, 1788.

Period enlisted for.

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 10

[575]

Copyist.

A

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Philip Avout

Pot,

{ Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

June

Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 17

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

Tolson

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Philip Evolt

+

Par.

3d Company, commanded by Lieut. Silas Gray, in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778.

Roll dated

North Castle

July

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearce's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Philip Evatt

Pvt.

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White

Plains Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 6

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Three

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

John

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Philip Evalt

Det

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 1778
James White
Plains Sept 4, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 1778

Term of enlistment

9 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

E

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Phillip Ewart, Pvt
Com'd by Silas Grey, 1 Lt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept 4, 1778

Appoin^d, *May 3*, 1777

Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *On duty*

Number of record

212

(64.)

Copyist

E.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Philip Gwalt

Rot.

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Continental
Valley Forge Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d. The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

J. C. Pearson

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Philip Evalt

Pot,

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

camp Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment Jm

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d. The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

T. J. Pearson

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Philip Ewalt

Put

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick*

Albany Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Philip Ewalt

Rot., { Late Capt. Pearsee's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Colonel P. Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Fort plank
mch 7, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged
5 Dec. 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

713-1
Evans, William

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Evans, William

703-
Evatt Philip

**4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Evatt Philip

703-1

⁶⁰
Evence, William

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

⁶⁰
Evence, William

XO 704
Evens, William

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355 5 2	26
2	3 2 5 3 3 0	27
3	3 1 1 1 1 1 1	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 5

✓ Book Mark: R + P 436 786

✓ See also

E.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

William Owens

Pvt. { Capt. William Jackson's Co. in the
4th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 21 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Landens
Ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment for ye war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Disbanded April
19-1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

E

4

N.Y.

William Evence

Prot

Appears with the rank of on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

4th

Company,

Filius

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve for any other Period than during
the war

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545i)

Copyist.

E

4

N Y.

William Birney
1st, 4th New York Regiment. Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

1st enlisted
Sept. 1777.

Period enlisted for...

6 M.

Occurrences

20 Oct 1777
1st 1st

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1*, page *63*

[575]

Wm. Birney
Copyist.

705
Everitt, Francis

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3550 4775

26

2 3727 13640

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

TR & P. 415-4, 712

See also

E

4

N. Y.

Francis Sweet

Pvt. { Capt. Nathaniel Woodard's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 9, 1775.

Roll dated In Camp at Stoneroga
October 9, 1775.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted 16 Aug 17, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command at Shant -
John,

Now

6

4

N. Y.

Francis Everit

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a
Muster Roll*

of Capt. Sam^l Sacket's Company in the 4th Regiment of Yorkers under the command of Col^o James Holmes now in the service of the United Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov 15. 1775 to Feb 13., 1776.*

Roll dated *Before Quebec*

February 13th, 1776.

draughted Nov^r 5th, 1775.

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

(5451)

R. J. C.
Copyist.

706
Evolt, Philip

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private . | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Evolt, Philip

4 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355003	26
2	355006	27
3	355008	28
4	355009	29
5	355010	30
6	355015	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: *RP 36480*

✓ See also

of

4

N Y.

William
at
1st
Co., 4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *March* 17 *18*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for. *10 mo.*

Occurrences *20 x 1 1/2 Sept.*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *48*

[575]

Copyist.

F

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Wil^m Fairley

Privt.

{ Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp North Castle

July 22, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 17

Term of enlistment

9 Mon.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Abert.

F

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

William Fairly ⁺

Pvt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *May 5*, 17.

Term of enlistment *9 Months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Abert.

7

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Will^m Fairley

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778 .

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept. 4, 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778 .

Term of enlistment *9 Months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty* .

Albert.

F | **4**
(1776-1780.)

| **N. Y.**

William Fairley Pvt
Nathan Strong Pvt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White*

Claims Sept 14, 1778.

Appoin^d, , 17 .

Term, *9 months*

Remarks:

Number of record

(54)

Alca T

1791

F

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

William Fairley

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Peeks Kill*

Oct. 7, 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778 .

Term of enlistment *9 Months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Deserted 1st Sep^r 1778.*

Abert.

708
Fairley, William

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fairley, William

709
Tansher, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35504635

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein. 1

Book Mark:

See also

St

4

| N. Y.

John Tauscher

Private { Capt. Jonathan Platt's Co., in the
4th Reg't of New York Forces
under the command of Col. James
Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28' to Oct 9*, 1775.

Roll dated *in Camp at Stonybrook*
9th October, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *24th Aug.*, 17 .

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

None

709-a
Fardimon, Samuel

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Fardum, Samuel

710
Tardum, Samuel

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

3550	8086	26
3727	4892	27
5700		28
5467		29
5398		30
371		31
		32
		33
		34
		35
		36
		37
		38
		39
		40
		41
		42
		43
		44
		45
		46
		47
		48
		49
		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R + P. 454 712
P + R 436 486

✓ See also

F

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Fardon

Appears on a

Return*

of the Recruits Enlisted in the fourth New York
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 17, 1780.

Date of Enlistment,

July 27, 17

Time of Service,

Dec 15, 17

When Joined,

Aug 2, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11

(548d)

Chad

Copyist.

A

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Samuel Garrison

just, { Capt. Silas Gray's Co., 4th New
York Reg't of Foot commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *sep Oct nov & Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*

Oct 1st, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 15/80*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Samuel Garrison

(543)

Copyist.

7 | 4 | N. Y.
(1776-1780.)

Samuel Terdone

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Levies that join'd the 4th New York
Regiment under the Command of Frederick
Weissenfels, Col., in the Service of the United
States in the year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited

2 Feb, 1785.

Commencing, *July 15*, 1780.

Ending, *Dec 5*, 1780.

Time, *5* Months, Days.

Dollars P. Month, *6 2/3*

Amount of Pay, £ *13 6 8*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

23 *liard*

(547d)

Copyist.

F

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Fordon

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wes-
senfells in the Service of the United States of
America for Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited

29 Apr, 1783.

N^o of Certificate,

Time of Service, *5* M^o *1* D.

Pay Pr Month, *6* Dolls., *60* 90.

Am^t of pay, £ *3* s. *8* d. *5*

Casualties, *Joined 15 July*
Dischgd 15 Dec

Remarks:

Number of record:

22 *Kiait*

(547d)

Copy 1st.

4

NY.

James Terdimion

4th New York Regiment. Co.,

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *Jan 1 1775*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *1775-1776*

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *45*

James Terdimion
Copyist.

J | **4** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1780.)

Sammuel Tardon Privt

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Comm^d by Col^o Fredrick Wessenfells
in Service of the United States of America for
the Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17

Name—Rank, *Sammuel Tardon Privt*

Am^t of Wages, £ *13* s. *8* d. *5*

N^o of Voucher,

N^o of Certificate, *38024*

When Paid, *13 Nov*, 17*86*

Sum Paid, *Thirteen Pounds 8s 5d*

We the Under Writers do Acknowledge to
have Received the Severall Sums Prefixed to Our
Severall Names in Certificates Sign^d by Gradus
Banker, Esq^r, Treasurer, being in full of wages for
Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wessen-
fells in Service of the United States of America in
the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty &
sign^d Two Receipts, *Sammuel Tardon*

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(547e)

Kia

Copyist.

711
Fardum, Thomas

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35505918	26
2 865-	27
3 37273-389	28
4 3437-8-	29
5 754-8	30
6 7-08-	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: 184 P. H 54. 712

See also

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Thom Tendon +

44 { Capt. Silas Gray's Co., 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.

Roll dated *Jan 1*

Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed *July 15*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Thom Tendon

(543) Copyist

4 | N. Y.
(1776-1780.)

Thomas Tardum

Sgt, { Capt. Silas Gray's Co., 4th New
York Reg't of Foot commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Sept 31

Oct 31, 17

Appointed July 15, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 Dec 6 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:
Discharged 12 Dec 1780

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

4 | N. Y.
(1776-1780.)

Thomas Furdon

Appears on a

Return*

of the Recruits Enlisted in the fourth New York
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 17, 17*80*

Date of Enlistment, *July 27*, 17

Time of Service, *Dec 15*, 17

When Joined, *Aug 12*, 17

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

11 *Chad*
(548d)

Copyist.

F

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas Fardon

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Levies that join'd the 4th New York
Regiment under the Command of Frederick
Weissenfells, Col., in the Service of the United
States in the year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited

2 Feby, 17 *85*

Commencing, *July 15*, 17 *80*

Ending, *Dec 15*, 17 *80*

Time, *5* Months, Days.

Dollars P. Month, *10*

Amount of Pay, £ *20*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

23

(547d)

Abstract
Copyist.

5

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas Gordon

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wes-
senfells in the Service of the United States of
America for Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited

29 Apr, 1785.

N^o of Certificate,

Time of Service, *5* M^o *1* D.

Pay P^r Month, *10* Dolls., 90.

Am^t of pay, £ *20* s. *2* d. *8*

Casualties, *Wounded 10 July*
alleged 10 Dec.

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(547d)

Copyist.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thomas Fardone, Sgt

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Comm^d by Col^o Fredrick Wessenfells
in Service of the United States of America
for the Year 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17

Name—Rank, *Thomas Fardone Sergt*

Am^t of Wages, £ *20* s. *2* d. *3*

N^o of Voucher, -----

N^o of Certificate, *38015*

When Paid, *3 Nov*, 178*2*.

Sum Paid, *Twenty Pounds 2/3*.

We the Under Writers do Acknowledge to
have Received the Severall Sums Prefixed to Our
Severall Names in Certificates Sign^d by Gradus
Banker, Esq^r, Treasurer, being in full of wages for
Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wessen-
fells in Service of the United States of America in
the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty &
sign^d Two Receipts, *Thomas Fardone*

Remarks:

Number of receipt

21

Ward

(547e)

Copyist.

712
Targason Samuel;

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Targason, Samuel.

Next Number,

Farrier, Thomas

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3550435

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

4 | N. Y.

Thomas Parrier

Priv., { Capt. Henry B. Livingston's Co.,
4th Reg't of York Troops.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June 25 to Oct 20, 1775.
Roll dated June before 21 July,
October 20, 1775.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 7 July, 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged 1st Aug 1775

✓ 712-
Tarrilton Matthew

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>27254130</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

F

4

N. Y.

Matthew Farrington

Appears on a

List

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War,)

List dated *Not dated*

, 17

July 25 *Matthew Farrington*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

10

(545m)

Reply
Copy.

✓ 713-6
Tausker, William

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3-2-5222	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓
Book Mark:

R & P. 454712

✓
See also _____

⁴
F 16776-17801 N. Y.

William Fauscher

Appears as a witness to an

Order*

of which the following is a copy:

Round Ridge 16 March 1785
Capt Sam Lewis Sir Please
to Pay un to Joseph Bouton
all the wages that
is due to us for
Services in your
Company of Militia
and this shall be your
discharge & rem yours
as the Sd Bouton
 hath Paid us for the
same to our (over)

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll.

17

(5451)

Heath

Copyist.

JUN. 17.

37275323

1897.

Full Satisfaction,
As witness our hands
James Dan, jun.
Nathaniel Dan

In presence of
William Fausher

Previous Number,

714
Tegan, Timothy

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550428	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark:

See also

F

4

N. Y.

Timothy Fegan

Privt, { Capt. Ambrose Horton's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces, under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 10*, 1775.

Roll dated *In the Camp at*

Ticonderoga Oct 10, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *11 July* , 1775 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 19 1775*

Rosen

713
Terdon, Tom.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant. | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tardum, Thomas.

716
Ferguson, Samuel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355	0737	26
2		0783	27
3		0834	28
4		0912	29
5		0950	30
6		1008	31
7		1056	32
8		1103	33
9	372	7422	34
10	3-1	8158	35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

4361180

See also

4

NY.

John H. Livingston

Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

1778

Period enlisted for...

1778

Occurrences

Discharged
1778

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. ... page ...

[575]

Copyist.

F

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Samuel Fergason

Pr

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 17 78
Camp Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5 1778

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Quarters

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J Taylor

F

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Fergason
Pri { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
Camp North Castle
July 22, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor
Copyist.

F

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Samuel Ferguson

Pr { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

F

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Daniel Ferguson Lt.
Jonathan Titus Capt*

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White*

Claims Sept 14, 1778.

Appoin^d, *May 5*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks:

Number of record:

1 *at least*

(655)

Copyist.

F

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Samuel Fargason

Pm

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778.

Roll dated

white Plains

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

F

4

N. Y.

(1776--1780.)

Samuel Forgason

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Roll dated

Peekskill

Oct 7

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

On Duty

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

F

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Sam^l Ferguson

Pri

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Continental
Village Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copied.

F

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Sam^l Ferguson

Priv

(Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Novth Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Mifflin

Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

F

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Sam^l Ferguson

Pvt

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated

Fort Planck

March 7, 1779.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged

Feb 5, 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

7/14
Ferguson, Samuel.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ferguson, Samuel.

717
Terrey Samuel

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37265341	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

F 4 N.Y.

Samuel Ferrey

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

4th

Company,

Sackett

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

718
Ferris, John

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 356 678	26
2 50 44 0	27
3 1 1 1 1 1 1	28
4	29
5 3 2 1 1 1 1	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

F |

4

| N. Y.

John Feris

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Albany

Febr 24th, 1776 .

John Feris - E - 141 -

Remarks:

Number of roll.

6

(5451)

Ref. copy
Copy.

F

4

| N. Y.

John Feris

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Albany*

Feb: 24th, 1776 .

John Feris - £ 3 : 15 : 0

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(545i)

Re: folio
Copyist.

F

4

N. Y.

John Feris

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List

as shown below.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

Not Dated, 17

Bedford Aug 9
John Feris order to
Daniel Mills F.O. 12.0

Remarks: _____

Number of records:

11

(645m)

Marrison

Copyist.

L

4

N. Y.

John Faris Sergt

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled :

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

John Faris Sergt Dr to Cash
— £ 2 - 8 - 0

Remarks:

Number of record;

8

(545i)

Ripley

Copyist.

F

4

N. Y.

John Ferris

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled :

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

Debtor to Cap + Mills
John Ferris *£ 0:3:0*

Remarks:

Number of record :

8

(545i)

Rapley
Copy.

F

4

N. Y.

Serjeant Feris

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled :

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

Serjeant feris or to Cash - £ 5. 4. 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Ripley

Copyist.

F

4

N. Y.

John Feris St

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Not dated.*

, 17

Debtor to Capt Mills
John Feris St to order
Nathan Olmsted £0 6. 6.

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

Blairson

(545)

Copyist.

J. H. Harris | 4 | N.Y.

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Billeting Roll

of Capt. Daniel Mills' Co. of the 4th Reg't of the
forces of the United Colonies raised in the
colony of New York, commencing on the day
of their enlistment and ending at the time they
drew provisions from the Continental stores,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Feb 11/17*, 17 .

Time of enlistment *July 6*, 17 .

When drew provisions *Aug 24*, 17 .

Number of days billeted *17*

Remarks :

F

4

N. Y.

John Ferris

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *not dated*

, 17

Debtor to Capt Mills
John Ferris - £2 - 0 - 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

58

(5457)

Reply

Copyist.

F

4

N. Y.

John Feris

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled :

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

Debtor to Capt Mills
John feris - £ 0 3 4

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Ripley

Copyist.

J.

4

N.Y.

Appears with the rank of

on a

Muster Roll

of the men raised and passed muster in the county
of Westchester for Capt. Daniel Mills, his
Company, Aug. 7th, 1775,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

21st Oct 1775

, 17

Day of enlistment

July 6

, 17

Age

25 yrs

Where born

Green

Trade

Cardmaker

Officer who enlisted

Capt. Mills

Stature

5' 6"

Description of person

light eyes &

light brown hair

Remarks:

1st

F

4

N. Y.

Serjant Fers

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

*Serjant fers her to
ten pound fat £ 5-10
to 1 7-6*

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(5451)

Ripley

Copyist.

L

4

N. Y.

John Feris

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled :

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Tionago

Novem 21, 17

Debtor to Cap^t Mills

D^r John feris D^r to Cash - £ 0 : 6 : 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545)

R. P. L. C.

Copyist.

F

4

N. Y.

John Ferris

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled :

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

Debtor to Capt. Mills.

John Ferris - £ 0:16:0

Remarks:

Number of record:

(545i)

Ripley
Copying

7 |

4

| N. Y.

Serjant Feris

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled :

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

Debtor to Capt Mills
Serjant feris - £ 1:4:0

Remarks:

Number of record:

8
(545i)

Ripley

Copyist.

J. | **4** | **N. Y.**

John Ferrieh
Capt. { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *In Camp at*
Fredericksburg, 1775.

Appointed *J*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *July 6*, 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

N. Y.

Capit

{ Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th
Reg't of the Forces of the United
Colonies raised in the Colony of New
York.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

Not dated

vice *July 6*

When left the service and for what reason.....

Reentered Nov 22nd

140

Wages per month

Money advanced the Company

Total amount of wages, £ 10 s. 7 d. 3

Remarks : _____

(545)

Power

Copyist.

F |

4

| N. Y.

John Feris

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled :

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memo-
randum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

John feris Dr to Cash - £3-0-0

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(5457)

Ripley

Copyist.

F

4

N. Y.

Serjant Feris

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

Debtor to Capt + Mills
Serjant feris - £ 0.8-0

Remarks:

Number of records

(545i)

R. F. S. L. Y.

Copyist.

F

4

N. Y.

John Fariss
Sergt

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

Debet to Cap^t Mills
John Fariss Serg^t £ 0-5-0

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Ripley
Copyright

F

4

N. Y.

John Feris

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Tionnogen*

Novem 2/17

*Debtor to Capt Mills
John feris o t C £ 2 - 0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545i)

Ripley
Copied.

L

4

N. Y.

Serjant Fers

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled :

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated

, 17

Debtor to Cap^t Mills
Serjant fers - £ 0 - 5 - 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Ripley

Copyist.

F |

4

| N. Y.

John Feris

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Tionnong*

November 2, 17

Debtor to Capt. Mills
John feris - £ 1 4 - 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545)

Ripley
Copy.

✓ 719
Ferris, Jonah

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504193	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 5.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J

4

N. Y.

Jonah Ferris

{ Capt. Joseph Benedict's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28th to Oct 9, 1775.*

Roll dated *in the Camp at Ticonderoga*
the 9 October, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *25 July* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command,*

Rowe

720
Ferris, Joseph

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.) •

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504633	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

F

4

| N. Y.

Joseph Ferris

Print

{ Capt. Jonathan Platt's Co., in the
4th Reg't of New York Forces
under the command of Col. James
Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28th to Oct 9th*, 1775.

Roll dated *In Camp at Siconderogue*

9 October, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *I Aug* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Enlisted*

721
Ferris, Ludowick

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550 0325	26
2	6376	27
3	31181599	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark:

PP 436486

See also

7 | 4 | N Y.

Ludwig Ferris
Capt. 4th New York Regiment.
Co.,

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

March 17/18.

Period enlisted for.

1 mo.

Occurrences

From July
1778

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 18

[575]

Copyist.

7

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Ludowick Ferris

Priv

{ 4th Company, lately commanded by
Capt. Benjamin Marvin, in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.

Valley Forge

June 21, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *In inoculation May*
5. 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

H. M. Gibson

F

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Lodwick Ferris

Pr.

{ 4th Co., commanded by Lieut. Peter Elsworth in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *North Castle*
July 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. H. Gibson

522
Ferris, Samuel

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35504632

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

F

4

| N. Y.

Sam Sherri's

Privat

{ Capt. Jonathan Platt's Co., in the
4th Reg't of New York Forces
under the command of Col. James
Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28' to Oct 9'*, 1775.

Roll dated *In Camp at Picconetogue*
9 October, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *20 July* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Under Guard,*

Oliver

✓ 723 Next Number, 723-a.
Tichett, Abraham

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35504568	26
2 37273615	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark. RAP. 454,712

✓ See also

J

4

N. Y.

Abraham Tiche #

Private, { Capt. David Palmer's Co. of the
4th Reg't of New York Forces
under the command of Col. James
Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 3 to Oct 10*, 1775.

Roll dated *In the Camp at Ticonderoga*
October 10, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 14*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Howe

F

4

N. Y.

Abraham Fichett

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Captain David Palmer's Company in the 4th
Regim^t of New York Forces under the command
of Coll^o James Holmes, now in the service of
the United Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan 1 to Feb 13*, 1776.

Roll dated *Before Quebec*

February 13th, 1776.

Inlisted, *Jan 1*, 1776.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &
P., 454,712.

(5451)

Ref. Secy
Copyist.

723-01
Fields (unfort)

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37265301	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P. 454712

See also

J | *11* | **N. Y.**

Comfort Fields

Appears as shown below on a

Record*

of the proceedings of a Court Martial:

"The Cortland Manor February 15th 1779.

According to a Regimental order by Thadius Crane Major Now Commanding the 4 Regmt. of Westchester County Militia that a Regmtal Cort-Marshel meet and set att the house of Joseph Benedict of Cortland Manor on Munday y^e 15th of this Instant at eight oclock in the fore noon Y^e Cort to consist of

Capt Truesdel President

Capt. Seofield	} Members.	Lieut Loder	} Members.
Capt. Lockwood		Lieut Hayes	
Lt. Reynolds		Egn Benedict	

The above Members Hath met accordingly and taken the Describd Oath prescribed by the Articles of War."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Comfort Fields charged with disobedience of orders found guilty to pay \$100 Dollars.

Capt. Truesdel President

Feb. the 16 1779

I approve of the above sentences and order them to be put in execution at or before the 20th day of this Inst. at eight oclock in the forenoon at Capt. Trusedells Salem

per. me.

Nathl Delivan Major

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record

83

(562)

Austin

Copyist.

721 Previous Number, 723-a.
Filer Thomas

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3507314	26
2	5572	27
3	37265624	28
4	5624	29
5	34191603	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RRP 436486

See also

7 | 4 | N Y.

Thomas Tiler
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } 1776.

Period enlisted for 11

Occurrences Died 5/1/1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 11

P. C. A. T. R.

Thomas Teller

for, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept 1777 to Jan 1*, 17*78*.
Roll dated

Same, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Adopted by Congress*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

T. Teller
543) *Copyist.*

John Davis

John Davis, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *camp near Camden N.J.*

Sept 5, 17*77*.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted *Nov 12*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

F

N.Y.

Thomas Filer

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Jephthiah Filer, Thomas Filer
Alpheus Filer, Philip Filer, Hester
the wife of John Darnors, Phebe
Filer & Jane the wife of Thomas
Osborn, legal representatives of
Thomas Filer. by act of 2^d April
1806/

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York,)
Secretary's Office.)

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist:

T

N.Y.

Thomas Filer

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Zephaniah Filer, Thomas Filer,
Aphens Filer Philip Filer Heister
the wife of John Samors Phebe Filer
& Jane the wife of Thomas Osborn, legal
representatives of Thomas Filer, by
act of 2^d April 1806.

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

Finch, 725 Next Number, 7257-a
Chrathan

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550 8943	26
2	8982	27
3	3727 883	28
4	5071	29
5	5071	30
6	5071	31
7	2017 1587	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J | **4** | **NY.**

Olinthian Lisch
..... Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *Sept 10, 1780*.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Discharged*
to the

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *48*, page

[575]

W. C. ...
Copyist.

4

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Emanuel Finch

Sgt. { Capt. Silas Gray's Co., 4th New
York Reg't of Foot commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept 6*

Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted *July - 13*, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *5 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Blair

7 | 4 | N. Y.
(1778-1780.)

Elatham Finch

Appears on a

Return*

of the Recruits Enlisted in the fourth New York
Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 17, 1780.

Date of Enlistment,

July 27, 17

Time of Service,

Dec 15, 17

When Joined,

Aug 12, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

(548d)

Alfred

Copyist.

Elmather Finch

Foot, { Capt. Silas Gray's Co., 4th New
York Reg't of Foot commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct nov 1780*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *For 1st Dec*
1780, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged Dec
15/80

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

7

4
(1778-1780.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Finch

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Levies that join'd the 4th New York
Regiment under the Command of Frederick
Weissenfells, Col., in the Service of the United
States in the year 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract audited

2 Feby, 1785.

Commencing, *July 15*, 1780.

Ending, *Decr 15*, 1780.

Time, *5* Months, Days.

Dollars P. Month, *6 2/3*

Amount of Pay, £ *3 6 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

23

(547d)

Recd

Copyist.

F | 4 | N. Y.
(1776-1780.)

Jonathan Finch

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wes-
senfells in the Service of the United States of
America for Year 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract audited

29 apr, 1785.

N^o of Certificate,

Time of Service, 5 M^o 1 D.

Pay P^r Month, 6 Dolls., 60 90.

Am^t of pay, £ 3 s. 8 d. 5

Casualties, Wid 15 July

Dischgd 15 Dec

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(547d)

Recd

Copy 1st.

7

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Elathan Finch

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Comm^d by Col^o Fredrick Wessenfells
in Service of the United States of America for
the Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17

Name—Rank, *Elathan Finch Private*

Am^t of Wages, £ *3* s. *8* d. *5*

N^o of Voucher, *50*

N^o of Certificate, *38020*

When Paid, *2 May*, 17*85*

Sum Paid, *Thirteen Pounds 8/5*

We the Under Writers do Acknowledge to
have Received the Severall Sums Prefixed to Our
Severall Names in Certificates Sign^d by Gradus
Banker, Esq^r, Treasuer^r, being in full of wages for
Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wessen-
fells in Service of the United States of America in
the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty &

sign^d Two Receipts, *for* *Seaman*

Hopkins Charles Gra

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

Kia

(547e)

Copyist.

725-a

Tinch Jonathan

**4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>2-2 73</i>	20
2 <i>3-1 76</i>	21
3 <i>4-2 75</i>	22
4 <i>2-2 77</i>	23
5 <i>3-2 77</i>	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

F

4

N. Y.

Serj^t Jonathan Finch

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled :

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

Debtor to Cap^t Mills
Serj^t Jonathan Finch - £ 0 : 4 : 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(5457)

R. J. R. R.
Copyist.

L

4

N. Y.

Serg^t Fintch

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled :

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

Serg^t Fintch Dr to Cash £2-8-0

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Reply

Copyist.

F

4

N. Y.

Serjeant Finck

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled :

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

*Deftor to Capt Mills
Serjeant finck - £ 1-12-0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

R. P. S. L. G.

Copyist.

J

4

N. Y.

Jonathan Finch

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

*Debtor to Capt Mills
Jonathan Finch £ 0 - 8 - 0*

Remarks:

Number of recd:

8

(545)

Ripley
Copied.

F

4

N. Y.

Serjt Finch

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled :

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

Debtor to Capt & Mills
Serjt Finch £ 0 : 4 : 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545)

Ripley
Copyist.

726 Previous Number, 725-a.
Finch, William

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504057	26
2	37274069	27
3	211105	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: REP + 36-50

See also

Samuel Smith

(*21*), { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21* to *Sept 3*, 1777.

Roll dated *Company Muster Roll*
Sept 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 26*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *deserted June 17*

F

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

William Finch

Appears with the rank of on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 4th New York Regim^t of
foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp Bampton*
Claims Aug 22, 1782.

Age, *26*

Size, *5* feet, *8* Inches.

Trade,

Where born:

State or Country, *New York*

County, *Dutchess*

Town,

Place of Residence:

County,

Town,

Colour of Hair,

Complexion,

When Deserted, *June*, 1777.

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6 *Kiatt*

(648i)

Copyist.

7 | 4 | NY.

Samuel Smith
sergt. Smith Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } Dec 26 1776
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for.. 1 yr

Occurrences Dec 17

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 1 page 68

526-11
Fink, William

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Finch, William

727
Finton, Amos

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35506943	26
2	6978	27
3	37181002	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R+P 436786

✓ See also

L

4

N Y.

Amos Finton
Rev. Amos Finton & Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

April 1759.

Period enlisted for..

Occurrences

April 1759

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *18*

[575]

Amos Finton
Copyist.

7

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Amos Finton

Pr. F.

{ Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Co. in
the 4th New York Reg't commanded
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July & Aug, 1780.
Camp Steenrappia
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

J. W. Gibson

F.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Amos Finton

Pr A. { Capt. Edward Duncomb's Co. in
the 4th New York Reg't commanded
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept, Oct, Nov & Dec 1780.*

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*
Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

J. M. Gibson

Fish, Abner

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fish, Abner

728
Fish. Ebner

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550 6227	26
2	635	27
3	6427	28
4	6450	29
5	6505	30
6	655	31
7	6597	32
8	6638	33
9	6727	34
10	6727 6720	35
11	6711	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

16.18.186

See also

F

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Abner Fish

Priv. { 4th Company, lately commanded by
Capt. Benjamin Marvin, in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In inoculation*
Subsisted May 5. 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Reginier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

F.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Abner Fish

Pvt. { 4th Co., commanded by Lieut. Peter
Elsworth in the 4th New York Reg-
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.
Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
North Castle
July 21st, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th. Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

M. M. Gibson

7

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Obner Fish

Pvt.

Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778.
Camp White Plains
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment

4 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

N. M. Gibson

(548)

Copyist

F.

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Ebner Fish

Pvt.

{ Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

1119 1778.

Camp White Plains

Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed

....., 17

Commissioned

....., 17

Enlisted

May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Surgeon by
Colo Livingston*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. M. Libson

(548)

Copyist

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Ebner Fish Cut
Com'd by Peter Eleworth, Lt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White*

Claims *Sept 7*, 1778.

Appoin^d, *May*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *on furlough*
by Col^o Livingston

Number of records

(61)

Chad

1911

F.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Obner Fish

Put. (Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp

Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

W. M. Fish

(543)

Copyist

F

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Storer Fish

Pvt. { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct, 1778.

Pickskill

Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

7

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Obner Fish
Priv. { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Plank

Jan'y, 1779.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

May 5, 1778 .

Term of enlistment

9 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

(M. M. Gibson)

(543)

Copyright

F

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Obner Fish

Priv.

{ Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1778.

Fort Plank

Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

(543)

Copist

of | 4 | N Y.

Philip
Reverend Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Jan 17 18*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for . . .

Occurrences *Dec 17 18*
3-1-17 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. page

F.

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Ebner Fish

Pvt. { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Peter Regnier.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y & Feby, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin
Mch 7, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 5 1778 .

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Feby
5, 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Fish

Fisher ⁷²⁹ *James*

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>35504348</i>	26
2 <i>7274080</i>	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Fisher ⁷²⁹ *James*

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504348	26	
2	7274086	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

N. Y.

Print, { Capt. Henry B. Livingston's Co.,
4th Reg't of York Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 20, 1775.

Roll dated *Camp before St John's,*
October 20, 1775

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *5 July*, 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Reverend

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Fisher

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 4th New York Regim^t of
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp Bumpston*

Claim: Aug 22, 1782

Age, *37*

Size, *5* feet, *7* Inches.

Trade, *Cardmaker*

Where born:

State or Country, *Conn.*

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of Hair, *Dark*

Complexion, *Swarm*

When Deserted, *8 Jan*, 1777.

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

(548i)

(Copy 1st.)

Fitch, James ⁷³⁸

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>3550675</i>	26
2	<i>6790</i>	27
3	<i>6830</i>	28
4	<i>3550675</i>	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

RSP 436786

See also

J

4

| N Y.

John T. ...

Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, }

March 11, 1774.

Period enlisted for .

Occurrences

*March 31
April 7*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *28*

[575]

Christman

Copyist.

F

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Fitch

Col.

{ The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec, 1779.*

Roll dated *Camp near Morris-*
town Jan'y 27, 1780.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 31*
1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

F

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Fitch

Priv.

{ The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1779.

Roll dated

Compton

Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

7

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

James Fitch
Capt.

{ 1st, or Colonel's Company, in the 4th
New York Regiment, commanded
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp on Cherry Valley*
Road *June 22, 1779.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 1.* , 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

731
Fitzgerald Christ^r Miller

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fitzgerald Christ^r M.

732
Fitzgerald, Christ^m

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355	0372	26
2		0444	27
3		0498	28
4		0557	29
5		064	30
6		0608	31
7		0742	32
8		0800	33
9		0860	34
10		0925	35
11		0985	36
12		1048	37
13		1112	38
14		1175	39
15		1238	40
16		1301	41
17		1364	42
18	372	1427	43
19		1490	44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RA P 436-86

See also

F

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Christ^r M Fitzgerald

Per

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21, 1776 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudens Ferry
Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

7 | 4 | N Y.

Chris^m M. Fitzgerald
Sgt., Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } Sept 1, 1777.

Period enlisted for 1 yr

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol., page

[575]

Copyist.

F

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Christ M Fitzgerald

Pvt

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. of the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge
Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

F.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Christ^r M. Fitzgerald

Par

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(643)

J. Taylor

Copied.

F

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Christ^r M Fitzgerald

Pmr

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
mch 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

F

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Christ^r M. Fitzgerald

Pmr

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March

, 1778.

Valley Forge

April 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jon-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyst.

F

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Christ^r Miller Fitzgerald

Pvt

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778.

Valley Forge

May 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyist.

F

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Christ^r M. Fitzgerald

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.

Camp Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Quarters

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

F

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Christ^r M. Fitzgerald

Pmr

Capt. Jonathan Titus Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
Camp North Castle
July 22, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick in Pennsylvania

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

F

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Christopher Fitzgerald

Priv

Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
White Plains
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick in Pennsylvania

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyist.

F

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Christ^r Fitzgerald

Pvt

Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1778.
white Planes
Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Jan 1, 1777.
3 years

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Pennsylvania

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copied.

F

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Christr Fitzgerald Capt
Jonathan Titus Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White*

Plain Sept 14, 1778.

Appoin^d, *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term, *3 years*

Remarks:

Number of record:

(555)

Read
Copyist.

F

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Christ^r M Fitzgerald

Pri

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept

, 1778.

Peeks Kill

Oct 7

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 1

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(543)

F

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Christ^r M. Fitzgerald

Pmr

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct , 1778.
Camp Continental
Village Nov 1 , 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

F

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Christ^r M. Fitzgerald

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov^m, Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Plank

Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

F

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Christ^r M. Fitzgerald

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan & Feb, 1779.
Fort Plank
March 7, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Jan 1
3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyist.

F

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Christ^r M. Fitzgerald

Pmr

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mch & Apr, 1779.

Roll dated

Fork Plank
May 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

F

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Christ^r M. Fitzgerald

Priv

{ 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1779.

Roll dated

Pompton

Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Jan 1

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Regtl Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

F

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Christⁿ M. Fitzgerald

Per { 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown
Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Time expired
Jan 1

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J Taylor
Capt.

722-111
Fleethner, Lawrence

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drum Major | Drum Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fletcher, Laurentz

Vo 73.3
Flemming, Patrick

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35509063	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Patrick Flemming

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Battalion of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21 / to Sept 5*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp near London's Ferry*
Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Apr 18* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged May 19.*

Chas A Johnson

734
Fletcher, Laurence

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drum Major Drum Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fletcher, Laurentz

735
Fletcher, Laurentz

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum Major | Drum Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35507922	26
2	4821	27
3	4833	28
4	524	29
5	455	30
6	524	31
7	35507922	32
8	35507922	33
9	35507922	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

PP 436480

See also

X/1 | 4 | N Y.

Thomas C. Baker
Am 17 1783 Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Aug 17*
listment or appointment, } 17 .

Period enlisted for.

Occurrences *ind 1783*
1783

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1* page *41*

9 | 4 | N Y.

Lawrence Johnston
M. M. M. Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

June 16, 1777.

Period enlisted for.

Occurrences

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. page

Johnston

T 1 **4** **N. Y.**
(1776-1780.)

Samuel Sackett

Drum
'May' { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21 to Dec 3*, 1777.

Roll dated *of near London ferry*
Dec 3, 1777.

Appointed *Aug 14*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Samuel Sackett
(548) Copyist

(F)

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Lane^r Fletcher

Major, { 4th New York Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Col. Henry
B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept to Dec. 31, 1777;

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Jan'y 1, 1778.

Appointed

Aug. 14

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Fletcher

P

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Laurence Fletcher +
Drum
Major { 4th New York Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Col. Henry
B. Livingston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
Feb 21, 1778.

Appointed *Aug 12*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

P

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Laurence Fletcher
Drum
Major { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
 { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
 { ington.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
March 9, 1778.

Appointed *Aug. 12*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Stallman

F

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Laurence Fletcher
Drum { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
Major { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
 { ington.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
Apr 4, 1778.

Appointed *Aug 12*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Patterson

F

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Laurence Fletcher
Drum { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
Major, { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
 ington.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* .., 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge* ..
May .., 1778.

Appointed *Aug 12*, 1777.

Commissioned .., 17 ..

Enlisted .., 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: *Dead April 26th*

Sutton

F | 4 | N.Y.
Samuel or Lurann Fletcher

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____
Not dated, 17

Regiment, *4th*

Company, *Majors*

Remarks : _____

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record: *Cottrell*
66

(545i)

Copyist.

736
Flinn, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35504349

	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein C.

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

J

4

N. Y.

John Miller

Private, { Capt. Henry B. Livingston's Co.,
4th Reg't of York Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 20*, 1775.

Roll dated *Camp before St John's,*
October 20, 1775.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted .. *6 July* .. , 1775 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged at*

Ticonderoga

John

Next Number,

727 137-a.
Hunt Jonathan

4 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	372 7455	20
2	4050	21
3	4345	22
4	2223	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

F |

4

| N. Y.

Jonathan Flint

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

February 23rd, 1776

Debtor to Capt. Mills

Jonathan Flint Dr to - £ 0.10.0

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Ripley
Copyist.

J |

4

| N. Y.

Jonathan Flint

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled :

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

February 23rd, 1776 .

Jonathan Flint Dr to

Cash

£ 0. 8. 0

Remarks:

Number of record :

5
(645i)

Replay

Copyist.

J

4

N. Y.

Jonathan Flint

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

Debt to Capt. Mills.
Jonathan Flint £ 0-2-0

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Replied
Copyd.

F

4

N. Y.

Jonathan Flint

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled :

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

*Debtor to Capt. Mills
Jonathan Flint L.O.-6-8*

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Replay
Copy.

737-2
Flood, Cilas

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35504350

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

J | **4** | **N. Y.**

John Wood

Privt., { Capt. Henry B. Livingston's Co.,
4th Reg't of York Troops.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23 to Oct 23*, 1775.

Roll dated *(Camp before St John)*
October 20, 1775.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . *23 July* . . ., 1775 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

✓ 37-
Tondery John Jr

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37-27491	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Pro. Fonder, Junr

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Comm^d by Col^o Fredrick Wessenfells
in Service of the United States of America for
the Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated *not dated*, 17

Name—Rank, *William Memanus*

Am^t of Wages, £ *4* s. *6* d. *2*

N^o of Voucher, *59*

N^o of Certificate, *38042*

When Paid, *1 May*, 178*5*

Sum Paid, *Fourteen pounds 0/2*

We the Under Writers do Accknowledge to
have Received the Severall Sums Prefixed to Our
Severall Names in Certificates Sign^d by Gradus
Banker, Esq^r, 'Treasuer', being in full of wages for
Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wessen-
fells in Service of the United States of America in
the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty &

sign^d Two Receipts, *For Conradt
Gmerrt Pro. Fonder junior*

Remarks:

Number of record:

2 *Kiart*

797
Fonse, Joseph

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fonse, Joseph

738 Previous Number, 31 C.
Forbush, Alexander

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3550 4777	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Jr

4

| N. Y.

Alexander Forbush

Priv, { Capt. Nathaniel Woodard's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 9*, 1775.

Roll dated *In Camp at Tunderoga*
October 9, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *18 Aug 17* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Now

X^o 739
Ford, William

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550552	26
2	557	27
3	5647	28
4	5648	29
5	578	30
6	579	31
7	580	32
8	3520000	33
9	3520000	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: BHP 236480

See also

F

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Capt. Ford

Wt, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *(copy of roll)* *June*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Davis

John Davis, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.Roll dated *Aug 10*, 17*78*.*Aug 10*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Rec'd at home*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

F

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Wm Ford +

For, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . *May 4* . . ., 1778.

Term of enlistment . . . *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Slain in Penna*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

He filed

F

4
(1778-1780.)

N. Y.

William Ford, Pvt
John Davis - Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept 14, 1778.

Appoin^d,

May 5, 1778.

Term,

9 months

Remarks:

*Died in Penn-
sylvania*

Number of record

1

(51)

Had

Copy

2

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

William Ford

for, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Decr. 1st*

1778, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *many*, 1778 .

Term of enlistment *1 mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *2000**

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Adapted
Copied.

Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

John Davis

John Davis, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Company Book No. 10*

June 1st, 17*78*.

Appointed *June 1st*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Remarks*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis Company.

J

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

14m Ford

John Davis, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*84*.

Roll dated *1st March*

1st June, 17*84*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *Henry* _____, 17*84*.

Term of enlistment *1 yr* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *all dead*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

✓

4

N Y.

Wm Ford
ser. Davis Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, }

May 17 8.

Period enlisted for.

1777

Occurrences

1777

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *15*, page *15*

[576]

Wm Ford

Copyist.

740.
Forde, William

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ford, William

741
Torgason Samuel,

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Torgason Samuel,

742
Torgison, Jeremiah

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550470	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5

4

N. Y.

Jeremiah Ferguson

Pat, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 3rd to Oct 17, 1775.*

Roll dated *Still Water*
Oct 17, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *4th Aug* , 1775 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Enlisted 3rd Oct 1775.*

743-17
Forsdick, Samuel.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Forsdick, Samuel

✓ 743
Torre, Joseph

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2-2-743	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RVP 4 36 + 86

See also

4

N Y.

James H. Torrey
Butcher Co.,
 4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
 listment or appointment, } *1777*, 17*77*.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *61* page *1*

[576]

Copyist.

5

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Josh Forsey

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21 to Dec 5*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. near London*
Friday Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dec. 27. July*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Omeron

J

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Joseph Tarsee

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 4th New York Regim^t of
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp Jumpton*
Platts Aug 22, 1782

Age, *22*

Size, *5* feet, *6* Inches.

Trade, *Clothier*

Where born:

State or Country, *Old England*

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, *New York*

Town, _____

Colour of Hair, *Brown*

Complexion, *Fair*

When Deserted, *July*, 1777.

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

6 *Hiatt*

(548i)

Copy 1st.

Forsey, Joseph

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Forsee, Joseph

745
Fosburgh, Peter

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355	26
2	255	27
3	372	28
4	553	29
5	455	30
6	455	31
7	155	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: ITT P. 436786
454712

See also

20
4 | N Y.
Copy of ...
... Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } ... 17 ..

Period enlisted for..

Occurrences ..
...

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *68*

...

F

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Fosburgh

Pvt { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp Stunlapie*
Sept 6, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Waggoner*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

F

4
(1778-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Fosburgh

Appears on a

Return*

of the Recruits Enlisted in the fourth New York
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 12, 1780.

Date of Enlistment, *July 27*, 17

Time of Service, *Dec 15*, 17

When Joined, *Aug 2*, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1

(548d)

Recd

Copyst.

F

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Fosburgh
Per { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated For Schuyler
Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Peter Forbush

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wes-
senfells in the Service of the United States of
America for Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited

29 Apr, 1785

N^o of Certificate,

Time of Service, *5* M^o *11* D.

Pay P^r Month, *6* Dolls., *60* 90.

Am^t of pay, £ *15* s. *6* d. *2*

Casualties, *Wund 5 July*
discharged 15 Dec 80

Remarks:

Number of record:

22 *disch*

F | 4 | N. Y.
(1776-1780.)

Peter Foslburgh

Appears with the rank of *2d* on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Levies that join'd the 4th New York
Regiment under the Command of Frederick
Weissenfells, Col., in the Service of the United
States in the year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited

2 Feb, 1785.

Commencing, *Dec 5*, 1780.

Ending, *Dec 5*, 1780.

Time, *5* Months, *0* Days.

Dollars P. Month, *0 2 1/3*

Amount of Pay, £ *4 4 5*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of recd:

23

Alia

Copyist.

(547d)

4
(1778-1780.)

N. Y.

Interim Receipt

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Comm^d by Col^o Fredrick Wessenfells
in Service of the United States of America
for the Year 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated

22nd / dated .., 17,
Name—Rank, *Interim Receipt*

Am^t of Wages, £ *14* s. *0* d. *2*

N^o of Voucher, *74*

N^o of Certificate, *3799*

When Paid,, 17 ..

Sum Paid,

We the Under Writers do Aecknowledge to
have Received the Severall Sums Prefixed to Our
Severall Names in Certificates Sign^d by Gradus
Banker, Esq^r, 'Treasuer', being in full of wages for
Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wessen-
fells in Service of the United States of America in
the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty &
sign^d Two Receipts,

Remarks :

Number of rec^d 1

2

(647e)

Gradus

Copyist.

For 746 Next Number: 746 a
Fosdick, Samuel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35510373	26
2	0445	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: 436486

See also

F

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Samuel Forsdick

Pvt

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. of the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge

Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted
Oct 6, 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

F

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Sam^l Fosdick

Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21, 1776 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudens Ferry
Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov 21, 17 .

Term of enlistment 2^d War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

J

4

NY.

James T. ...
... Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } *...*, 17*...*

Period enlisted for. *...*

Occurrences *...*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *47*

J. Corstian

Copyist.

✓ 74.6-a
Toster, John

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2727514	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R & P 434712

See also

N. Y.

Copyist.

746-6
A
M
P
oster, Nathaniel



New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25 71 67	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

5

4

N. Y.

Matthew Foster

{ Capt. Rufus Herrick's Co. in the
4th Reg't of New York Forces under
the command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 2 - 10 - 1775.*

Roll dated *at Camp at ...*
Albany Oct 7, 1775.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted *11/11/1775* 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties ..

Remarks: *Discharged*
27

Matthew Foster

746-2
Aster, Vincent

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

123456789

2

3

4

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Spencer

4

N. Y.

Vincent Foster

-----, { Capt. Rufus Herrick's Co. in the
4th Reg't of New York Forces under
the command of Col. James Holmes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 28 Oct 2*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *Sept 28 Oct 2*, 17*75*.

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted *Sept 28*, 17

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment. -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks *Discharged*

C. D. Doughty

747
Foster, William

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550 710	26
2	3727	27
3	3159	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

4

N Y.

John Peter
for, Pierce Co.,
 4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1777*
 listment or appointment, } *17*

Period enlisted for..

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. ... page ...

[575]

Copyist.

F

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

William Foster

Pat. { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 2, 1776 to Sept 5, 1777.*

Roll dated *to camp near*

Landover Maryland Sept 8 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Sept 15* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged by order of Congress*
Sept 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

7

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

William Foster

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 4th New York Regim^t of
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp Pumpkin*
Plains Aug 22, 1782

Age, *35*

Size, *5* feet, *6* Inches.

Trade, *Cordwinder*

Where born:

State or Country, *Old England*

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of Hair, *Brown*

Complexion, *Fair*

When Deserted, *30 April, 1782*

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

6 *Maart*

(548i)

Copyist.

748
Fountain, Stephen

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35504432

26

2 4493

27

3 61681

28

4 3714

29

5

30

6 3270

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J. 4 N. Y.

Stephen Fountain

{ Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17.

Roll dated *in camp at*
Schenectady, Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Aug 11*, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *At General Mifflin's*
loss at the battle of
Red Bank.

N. Y.

Print, { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

When enlisted . Aug 11, 1775 .

Billeting due from the time of enlistment to.....

2 weeks, 0 days, at 8s. New York

currency per week, £ 0 s. 16 d.

Remarks :.....

Rowe

It

4

N. Y.

Stephen Fountain

Paul, { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th
Reg't of the Forces of the United
Colonies raised in the Colony of New
York.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

Not Dated....., 17

When entered ye service *Aug 14*....., 17

When left the service and for what reason

Nov 30....., 17

Number of days in the service *143*.....

Wages per month

Money advanced the Company

Total amount of wages, £ *9* s. *10* d. *8*

Remarks :

Rowe

S | 4 | N.Y.
Stephen Thompson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Billeting Roll

of Capt. Daniel Mills' Co. of the 4th Reg't of the
forces of the United Colonies raised in the
colony of New York, commencing on the day
of their enlistment and ending at the time they
drew provisions from the Continental stores,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Sept 1st*, 17____.

Time of enlistment *Aug 11*, 17____.

When drew provisions *Aug 24*, 17____.

Number of days billeted *13*

Remarks :

9 | 4 | N.Y.

Stephen Gould

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll

of the men raised and passed muster in the county
of Westchester for Capt. Daniel Mills, his
Company, Aug. 7th, 1775,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated 1775, 17

Day of enlistment Aug 11, 17

Age 28

Where born Westchester Co

Trade Soldier

Officer who enlisted Capt Mills

Stature 5 7

Description of person Dark eyes

Dark brown hair

Remarks: 1st

F

4

N. Y.

Stephen Fountain

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We, the Subscribers, have Received of our Wages Sixteen Shillings each, as witness our hands."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

August y^e 17th, 1775

Stephen Fountain

Remarks:

⁷⁴⁹
Fowler, Philip

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355 1299	26
2	3 18158	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

PP 436-186

See also

4

N Y.

Philip Fowler
(son, Bulkers Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } , 17 /.

Period enlisted for.

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. page

[575]

Copyist.

F

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Philip Fowler

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21 to Sept 5*, 1777.

Roll dated *6 p near London*

Ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feby 9*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks: *Deserted Feby 16*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron
Corrpt.

Fowler, Theodosius

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1st Lieutenant

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355 75	26	355 1402
2	514	27	0 5095
3	850	28	1 1552
4	811	29	0 5 24
5	21	30	602
6	106	31	0 5 57
7	3023	32	644
8	2072	33	0 5 89
9	2026	34	250
10	4004	35	5235
11	2 1 3	36	1725
12	0 4 9 10	37	0 5 2 3
13	2271	38	37 2 3 1 4 3
14	0 6 1 5	39	4 8 5
15	2 1 1 2	40	4 3 4 2
16	0 4 1 1	41	3 8 4
17	12313	42	0 0 0 0
18	0 0 0 0	43	0 0 0 0
19	1 1 1 1	44	2 2 1 1
20	0 0 0 0	45	1 1 1 1 1 1
21	1 1 5	46	
22	2 1 1 0	47	
23	0 5 3 5 9	48	
24	1 1 1 1	49	
25	1 1 6 7	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

*TP + 11, 1436486
1405-4, 712*

See also

7 | 4 | N Y.

John T. Lander
Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } *June 17, 1776.*

Period enlisted for,

Occurrences

Discharged, 1776

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *111*

[575]

John T. Lander
Copyist.

5

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Phedonius Fowler, Lt

Appears on a

List*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

22 Jan 1777

22 Jan 1777

Lieutenant Phedonius Fowler Dr
to 2ds White
Cloath @

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

Phedonius Fowler

Copyist.

F

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Theodosius Fowler

1st { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated 6th near London.

Gerry Sept 5, 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov 21 , 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

5431

Cameron

Corr. 1st.

F

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Theodosius Fowler

1 Co } Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept 1-77 to Jan 1, 1778.
Roll dated Valley Forge
Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17
Commissioned Nov 21 , 1776.
Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Copied.

F

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Theodosius Fowler

1 Lt. { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y , 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Feby 21, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov 21 , 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : on Furlow

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron
(of 1778.)

T

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Theodosius Fowler

1 Lt { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb'y, 17 *76*
Camp Valley Forge
March, 17 *76*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov 21

, 17 *76*.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlow

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

F

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Theodosius Fowler

124 { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch , 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge
Apr 4 , 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Nov 21 , 1776

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

F

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Theodosius Fowler

Lieut { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr, 1778
Cp Valley Forge
May 2, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov 21

, 1776

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

F

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Theodosius Fowler

1 Co { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sp Valley Forge*
June 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned *Nov 21* , 1776 .
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

543

Cameron (Capt.)

F

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Theodosius Fowler

1 Lt } Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
Op North Castle
July 22, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

F

4
(1776—1780.)

N. Y.

Theodosius Fowler

Lieut { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Sp White Plains*
Aug 6, 177*8*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 177*6*

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

(1776-1780.)

Copyright

F

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Theodos Fowler

1 Lieut. { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Op White Plains*
Sept 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Comd in the*
Light Infantry.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

(543)

Cameron

Copyist.

F | 4 | N. Y.
(1776-1780.)

Theodorius Fowler, Lt
6th Company

Appears on a

General List

of all the Officers of the 4th N. York Reg^t of foot
in the Service of the United States, Commanded
by Colonel Henry B. Livingston, from Novem-
ber 21st, when the Regiment was appointed, to
this Day.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *Camp White*

Plains Aug 28, 1778.

Appointment, *Nov 21*, 1776.

Casualties and Observations, *in cond*
with Genl Scott

Remarks:

Number of record:

9 *Hiatt*
(545m) Copyist.

F

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Theodore Fowler

1st Lt. { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
5th Co { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Command*

Catterson

Copyist

5 | 4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Theodosius Fowler, Lt
Benjamin Walker, Capt.

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White*

Claims Sept. 4, 1778.

Appoin^d, *Nov. 2, 1776.*

Term,

Remarks: *With Light In-*
fantry

Number of record

(54)

at least

1794

F

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Theodos Fowler

1 Lt

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Peersville

Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Comd in the
Light Infantry

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

C

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Theodoricus Fowler

1st Lt. { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
Jr. Co. { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 4, 1778.
Camp Peckiss
Oct, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Command in
the White Plains

Patterson

Copyist

F

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Theodosius Fowler

1 Lt

(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct, 1776.

Peers Hill

Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on bond in ye
Light Infantry

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

F

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Theodoricus Fowler

1st Lt, { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
5th Co { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Continental Village*
Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in the Light Infantry*

Attested on

F

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Theodore Fowler

1 Lt

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

For Planck

Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov 21

, 1776

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

F

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Phedocus Fowler

1st Lt. { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
5th Co. { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*

Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Atterson

Copyist

F

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Theodosius Fowler

1 Lt. { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan & Feb, 1779.

For Pleasure

Mar 7, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov 21

, 1776

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Captain.

F

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Theodocius Fowler

1st Lt., { 4th New York Reg't of Forces com-
J^r Co { manded by Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Jan & Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*

Mich 7, 1779.

Appointed

Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Not in service

Saml. J. ...

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Theodosius Fowler

Capt, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1779.

Roll dated *For B. L. L. L.*
May 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

• This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

F

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Theodosius Fowler

Capt. { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Barlogoharry

June 22, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Apr 23, 1779.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

St

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

N
Theodorius Towler

Capt, 4th New York Regiment, command-
9th Co, ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Concord*

June 22, 1779.

Appointed *Apr 23*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Patterson

F

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Theodosius Fowler

Capt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct. , 1779 .

Roll dated

Camp Compton

Nov. 22, 1779 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

April 23, 1778 .

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

F

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Fredericus Fourier

Capt, (4th New York Regiment, command-
9th Co, (ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Pompton*
Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed — , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

Patterson

Copyist

F

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Theodosius Fowler

Capt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov. & Dec., 1779 .

Roll dated

Camp near Morris Town

Jan. 27 ., 1780 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

April 23 , 1778 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

** Roll torn .*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

Copyist.

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Theodorus Fowler

(a. p. t.) 4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Roll dated *Comp. Jan 27*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted .., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Allen

7

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Theodosius Fowler**Capt.*

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb., 1780.*Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town.**Mar. 3, 1780.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *April 23, 1778* .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

P

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Theodorus Newlin

Capt. (4th New York Regiment, command-
Lt. Inf. ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of

Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

Hulls near Morristown

March 3, 1780.

Appointed *Apr 23*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gillerson

F

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Theod.^s Fowler

Capt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. & Apr.*, 1780 .

Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town*

May 4, 1780 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned *April 23*, 1778 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Robert.

(F)

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Theodosius Fowler

Capt, 4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
Lgt/Inf. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *March & Apr*, 1780.

Roll dated *Hutto near Morristown*

May 4, 1780.

Appointed *Apr 23*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sutton

F

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Theod. Fowler

Capt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780 .

Roll dated *Camp West Point.*

July 5, 1780 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned . . . *April 23*, 1778 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties .

Remarks : *Sick, Present.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

J

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Indosius Towler

(*Cap't*) 4th New York Regiment, command-
(*Lt. Col.*) ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*

July 5, 1780.

Appointed *Apr 23d*, 1778.

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: *Deck Prospect*

r

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

F

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Theodosius Fowler

Capt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jul. & Aug. , 1780 .

Roll dated

Camp Steenrapie

Sept. , 1780 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

April 23, 1778 .

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

F

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Thos^d Fowler

Capt, (4th New York Regiment, command-
Lgt Inf, ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of

July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp Steenrapie

Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed

Apr 23, 1778.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Command Light Infantry

F

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Theodosius Fowler

Capt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept., Oct., Nov. & Dec., 1780*

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*

Jan. 5, 1781

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *April 23, 1778* .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

F

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Thos^d Fowler

Capt (4th New York Regiment, command-
Lgt 'Inf' ed by Lt. Col: Frederick Weissenfels.
(**Revolutionary War.**)
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of
of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*
Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed *Apr 22 23*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Libany Command*

Patterson

(H)

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Theodericus Fowler
Capt, { 4th: New York Battalion command-
ed by Henry B. Livingston Esqr.

Appears on a

List

of the N. Yorke Arrangement by the Committee
acted upon—

Vide—Arrangement of York line transmitted
the Board of War—23 June 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Oct. later, 17

Date of Commission, 23 June, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(545m)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

F

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Theodosius Fowler

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a

Rank Roll

of the Officers of 4th N. York Regiment as Arranged by the Convention of the State of N. York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Regimental rank,

3

Date of Commissⁿ,

2nd Nov

, 1776.

Recommendations,

2nd Cap'n

Casualties,

Remarks :

Number of record:

8

(543i)

Heard

Copyist.

F

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Theod. Fowler 1 Lt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Present State of the 4th New York Reg^t Com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Livingston (with re-
spect to Officers) as apointed & aranged by the
Convention of the State of New York. Com-
missioned, 21 Nov^r, 1776."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Arrangement,

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

(547m)

12121

Copyist.

F

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Theodore Fowler, Lt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"State of the 4th N. York Reg^t Commanded by
Col. Henry B. Livingston (with respect to Off^{rs})
as it will stand if promoted to Vacancys, as they
happened in the Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Arrangement,

5

Date of Com^{ns} wanting, , 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

W. H. A. S.

(545m)

Copyist.

751
Fowler, Theodosius

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fowler, Theodosius

752
Joy, Edward

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

135504288

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

See also

J

4

N. Y.

Edw^d Foy

Privt., { Capt. Ambrose Horton's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces, under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 10, 1775.*

Roll dated *In the Camp at*
Ticonderoga Oct 10., 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *1st August.*, 1775.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Rosen

✓ 753
Tralick, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35504352	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Sh

4

N. Y.

John Fratic

Privt, { Capt. Henry B. Livingston's Co.,
4th Reg't of York Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 20*, 1775.

Roll dated *Camp before Ft. Mifflin,*
October 20, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *6 July*, 1775 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *did not appear,*

753-11
France, John

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Fransee, John

754
Francis, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35507100	26
2 3718501	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

436480

See also

4 | N Y.

John H. Jones.
4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Dec 6, 1772*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1 M.*

Occurrences *26*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *48* page *1*

[575]

McCarton
Copyist.

7

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Francis

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21/1776 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated

London on 21st Sept, 1777.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:
1776

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

755
Franks, Peter

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Franks, Peter

756
Frank, Michael

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Franks, Michael

757
Frankel, Michel

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Franks, Michael

758
Franke, Peter

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Franks, Peter

✓ 759
Franks, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Master

Pay Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550	480	26
2		4825	27
3		4850	28
4		4854	29
5		4858	30
6		4870	31
7		4888	32
8		4898	
9		4921	
10		4946	
11		4958	
12		4970	

3721203

270070

11

11

11

11

11

11

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

R 436786

✓ See also

4

N Y.

John Tamm
C. M. Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
 listment or appointment, }

1st Feb 77

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Discharged
 1st Feb 79*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *45* page *107*

[575]

Copyist.

F

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Pay *John Branks*
Master. { 4th New York Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Col. Henry
B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept to Dec 31, 1777.*

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Jan'y 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at New Haven*

Guthrie

P

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Pay John Deane
Master { 4th New York Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Col. Henry
B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
Feb 21, 1778.

Appointed *Apr 10*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On Command*

Remarks:

Garrison

Copyist

A

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

(117)
John Franks
Pay Master, { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
 { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
 { ington.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
March 9, 1778.

Appointed *Apr 10*, 1777.

Commissioned -, 17 .

Enlisted -, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Samson

John Frank
Pay Master, { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
 { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
 { ington.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 1778.
Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
Apr 4, 1778.

Appointed *April 10*, 1777.
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Atterson Copyist

A

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Banks

Pay Master. { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
May 2, 1778.

Appointed *Apr 10*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sutton

Copyist

A

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

John Franks

(Pay Master, { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*

June 1, 1778.

Appointed *Apr 10*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in Command at
Hartford*

Fuller

J

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

John Frank
Pay Master, { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
 { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
 { ington.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp North Castle*

July 22, 1778.

Appointed *Apr 10*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command at
Hartford*

John Frank

Copied

P

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Pay *John* *Tranks*
Master, { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
 commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
 ingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed *Apr 4*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Comd at Hartford*

Thompson

F

4
(1778-1780.)

N. Y.

John Franks
Pay master

Appears on a

General List

of all the Officers of the 4th N. York Reg^t of foot
in the Service of the United States, Commanded
by Colonel Henry B. Livingston, from Novem-
ber 21st, when the Regiment was appointed, to
this Day.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *Camp White*

Claims Aug 28, 1778.

Appointment, *Apr 9*, 1777.

Casualties and Observations, *on*

furlough

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Maat

Copyist.

A

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Cranks
Pay Master, { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
 { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
 { ington.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed Apr 9, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On sick leave

O

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Sam Trankis

Pay Master { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp, Peaks Kill

Oct

, 1778.

Appointed

Apr 9

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Command at
Fredericksburgh*

Patterson

Copy

F

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Franks

Appears with the rank of P. Master on a

Pay Roll

of the Officers of the Late Fourth New York Regiment in the Service of the United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for June 1, 1778 to Aug 1, 1780.

Roll dated.

Not dated, 17

When Commenced June 1, 1778.

When left Service & Reasons, Resigned,

March 1, 1779

N^o of Days, 273

Rat^s p^r Day, 2.

N^o of Rations, 546

Rate, 10/20

Amount of Rations till } 60 Doll., 60/90
Aug^t, 1780,

Sum Received, 21 Doll., 60/90

Balance due, 39 Doll.,

Remarks: Nothing due.

Samuel

F

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Pay John Planks
Muster { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
 { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
 { ington.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Continental Village*

Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed *Apr 9*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

G. M. Plankin

Copyist

H

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Tom Trank

Pay Master { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*

Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed *Apr 9*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in Com^d at Head
Quarters*

Atterson

Copyist

S

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

John Franks

Pay

Muster

(4th New York Reg't of Forces com-
manded by Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *s*

of

Jan + Feb, 1779.

Roll dated

Fort Plank

March 7, 1779.

Appointed

Apr 9, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Absent since Nov*
21st 1775

Sutton

11

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

late Pay John Franks.

Master (11th New York Regiment, command-
'ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

Conjoharey

June 22, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Left out of the arrange-
ment. is to draw pay from
the 1st March according to
a resolve of Congress.*

Sutton

F

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

John Franks
Pay M^r, 4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Jan 27*, 1780.

Appointed - , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *left out of the arrangement*
March 1st 1779 - To draw
12 months pay, according
to a resolution of Congress.

Garrison

F 4 N.Y.
(1776-1780.)

John Banks
Date *Jan 11*
(*P. Mr* 4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Hutts near Morristown.*

Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Left out of arrangement*
Mar 1st 1779 & to draw 12
months pay according to a reso-
lution of Congress

7

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Frankel Dayman

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"State of the 4th N. York Reg^t Commanded by
Col. Henry B. Livingston (with respect to Off^{rs})
as it will stand if promoted to Vacancys, as they
happened in the Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Arrangement,

Date of Com^{rs} wanting, *April 10*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10 *Heard*

(545m)

Copyist.

F

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Franks

Appears with the rank of *Paymaster* on a

Rank Roll

of the Officers of 4th N. York Regiment as Arranged by the Convention of the State of N. York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Roll dated, 17 .

Regimental rank, _____

Date of Commission, *10 April*, 1777.

Recommendations, *5th Captain*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

8

(543i)

Kear

Copyist.

F

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Franks

Appears with the rank of *Pay m^r* on an
Account

of Subsistence Received by the Officers of the
late Fourth New York Regiment Reduced to
Specie.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Rec^d in October for June } 40 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}
& July, 1778, }

Rate, *5- for 1*

Amount in Specie, *8-* Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}

Receiv^d in Nov^r for Aug^t } 40 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}
& September, 1778, }

Rate, *6*

Amount in Specie, *0-* Doll^s, 60 90^{ths}

Receiv^d in Feb^r, 1779, for } 40 Doll^s, 90^{ths}
Nov^r & December, 1778, }

Rate, *1*

Amount in Specie, *-* Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}

Rec^d in May, 1779, for }
Oct^r, 1778, & Jan^r & } 00 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}
Feb^r, 1779, }

Rate, *20*

Amount in Specie, *3* Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}

Rec^d in Jan^r, 1780, for }
March, April, May, June, }
July, Aug^t, Sept^r, Oct^r, } 00 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}
Nov^r, & Dec^r, 1779, }

Rate,

Amount in Specie, *0* Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}

[OVER]

JUN 17

37274640

1897.

Rec^d in Aug^t, 1780, for)
Jan^y, Feb^y, March & } Doll^s, ... 90^{ths}
April, 1780.

Rate, .

Amount in Specie, Doll^s, 90^{ths}

Total Amo^t in Sp^{ec}ie, 2, / Doll^s, 60 90^{ths}

Causualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5-

(545i)

J. H. A. D.

Copyist.

760
Franks, Michael

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550804	26
2	8	27
3	143	28
4	956	29
5	583	30
6	5204	31
7	2252	32
8	2302	33
9	2350	34
10	2377	35
11	2442	36
12	2485	37
13	2772	38
14	420	39
15	455	40
16	5	41
17	572	42
18	1021	43
19	01	44
20	04700	45
21	2214	46
22	2525	47
23	3727	48
24	3118153	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R+P436786

See also

1-1-4 | N Y.

Griffith
Sub, ... Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1777*, 17*77*.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for...

Occurrences *...*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *48*, page *...*
...

F

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Simon (Frank)

Inf, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *20th* / *th* / *Jan*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *10th* / *July* / *1778*.

Appointed *1st* / *Jan* / 177*7*

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year* / *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

B. Harrison

G

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Michael Franks

Jan 1, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *of Valley Forge*
Dec 21, 1778.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 yr War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(548)

Blair

Copyist

4 N. Y.
(1776-1780.)

Michael Franks

Foot, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *April 1775*, 17*75*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1775*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Designated to Capt. Sacket's Co.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Michael C. Rankin

(R), { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March, 1778.*

Roll dated *the 10th of April, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Michael Frank
{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 1, 1778*
May 2, 1778

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties -----

Remarks : .

Michael Smith
(*See*), { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *August 1st 1778*
+ 22nd 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Michael Straube

(^x)
21. { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *camp White Plains*
Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

71

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Michael Franke

(2) { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Mifflin, Pa.
Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : All concerned with

the country.

F

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Michael Frank Pvt
Israel Smith Capt.

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White*

Claims ... , 17 78.

Appoin^d, *Set* ... , 17 77.

Term, *2 war*

Remarks:

Number of record

(54)

1790

(X)

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Medical Friends

(P. 1), { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Continental Village*
Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

.

Alterations since last muster

.

Casualties

Remarks: *On command with*
light company

.

.

.

.

Copyist

Michael Frank

(P) { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Company Continental*
Village of ..., 17 *78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Unwilling to fight*

() | **4** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1780.)

Michael Franke

Pt., { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept. 1st*

June 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Michael Burke

(P) { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *March*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

F | 4 | N. Y.
(1776-1780.)

Michael Frank ⁺

Privt., { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Batt'n
commanded by Lieut. Col. Pierre
Regnier.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Plank*

May 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

F

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Michal Franks

Privt., { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Cannojoharry*
June 22, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment *War* _____ .
Time since last muster or enlistment _____ .

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Abert.

F

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Mickal Franks

Privt.,

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct. , 1779 .

Roll dated

Camp Compton

Nov. 22 , 1779 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

F

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Mickal Franks

Privt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov. & Dec. , 1779 .

Roll dated

Camp near Morris Town.

Jan. 27, 1780 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

F

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Michal Franks

Privt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan. & Feb., 1780 .

Roll dated

Camp near Morris Town

Mar. 3., 1780 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Privt.

Copyist.

F

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Michael Franks

Privt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. & Apr., 1780 .

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town

May 4, 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Hbert.

Copyist.

F

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Michael Franks

Privt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May & June, 1780

Roll dated

Camp West Point

July 5, 1780

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Transferred to Capt. Smith
Company 1st June 1780.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Hert.

C 7 | 4 | N. Y.
(1776-1780.)

Michael Banks
(2) { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May* *June*, 1780.
Roll dated *Camp West Point*
July 3, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *present June 1, 1780.*

4
(1776-1780:)

N. Y.

Michael Banks

(1780) { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* *June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*
July 3, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *in camp June 1, 1780.*

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Michael Rankin

(411-), { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept. 6*, 1780.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Per*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Michael Frank

(2) { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1780.

Roll dated Sept. 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

⁷⁶¹
X *Franks, Peter*

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>3550 6134</i>	26
2	<i>6107</i>	27
3	<i>6193</i>	28
4	<i>6227</i>	29
5	<i>6227</i>	30
6	<i>6206</i>	31
7	<i>6329</i>	32
8	<i>6227</i>	33
9	<i>341 61575</i>	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark:

R40436786

See also

7 | 4 | N Y.

Peter Franke
Sgt., Jackson Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } June, 1777.
listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for... 1 yr.

Occurrences... I fired 26
shots 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 018 page 1

4

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Franks

Pr t. { Capt. William Jackson's Co. in the
4th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21* to *Sept 5*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp near Loudens*
Ferry *Sept. 5*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 1* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

F

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Francke +
Prst { 4th Co., commanded by Lieut. Benjamin Marvin in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1, 1777 to Jan'y, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge

Jan'y 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 7, 1776.

Term of enlistment

during war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. N. Gibson

Copyist

F

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Francks

Priv. { Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. in Col.
Henry B. Livingston's Regiment of
Continental Troops, raised by the
State of New York.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan'y*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feby 21, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th. Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Reginier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

J.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Franks

Priv. { Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. in Col.
Henry B. Livingston's Regiment of
Continental Troops, raised by the
State of New York.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb'y, 1778.
Camp Valley Forge
Mich 08, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Reginier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. W. Libson

7

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Francke

Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. of the
4th New York Regiment of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Valley Forge
April 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 'Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

H. M. Gibson

J

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Traucke

Priv. { Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. of the
4th New York Regiment of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778.

Valley Forge

May 21, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

H

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Franke +
Pr. F.

{ 4th Company, lately commanded by
Capt. Benjamin Marvin, in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 21, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died May 26, 1778*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

F | 4 | N.Y.

Peter France

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

Not dated, 17

Regiment, _____

4th

Company, _____

Marvin

Remarks : _____

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record: _____

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

762
Transee, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550 6135	26
2	6132	27
3	6138	28
4	5222	29
5	6246	30
6	6257	31
7	5205	32
8	3720 4830	33
9	3111 17	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PP 436-786

See also

21 4 N Y.

James Francis
1st Lt. 1st Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *1777*, 17 *77*.

Period enlisted for *1 yr.*

Occurrences *1778*

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *14*

F

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Fransee

Pr

{ Capt. William Jackson's Co. in the
4th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21* to *Sept 5*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp near London*
Ferry *Sept 5*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 1* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *for life war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Ragnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. T. Gibson

F

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Fransee

Priv. { 4th Co., commanded by Lieut. Benjamin Marvin in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.*

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge Jan 21, 1778.*

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted *Dec 17* , 1776 . . .

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

F

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

John Fransee
Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. in Col.
Henry B. Livingston's Regiment of
Continental Troops, raised by the
State of New York.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *January*, 1778.
Roll dated *July 21*, 17

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment *during war*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Reginier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. G. L. S. M.

4

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Fransee
Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. in Col.
Henry B. Livingston's Regiment of
Continental Troops, raised by the
State of New York.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb'y*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
Nov 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *W. A. F.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

F.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Franseel
Pt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. of the
4th New York Regiment of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 1778.
Camp Valley Forge
April 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

F.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Fransee

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. of the
4th New York Regiment of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge.

May 21, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1781*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

M. W. Gibson

F

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

John Fransee
Pvt.

{ 4th Company, lately commanded by
Capt. Benjamin Marvin, in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.
Valley Forge
June 12, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died May 3. 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

H. M. Gibson

Copyist.

F 4 N.Y.

John France

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____
Not dated, 17 .

Regiment, *4th*

Company, *Marvin*

Remarks : _____

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cottrell

Copyist.

✓ 763
Fraser, Jeremiah

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504509	26
2	3 2 3	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 5

✓ Book Mark: 11 + P. 454, 712

✓ See also

Jeremiah Spradler

Private, { Capt. David Palmer's Co. of the
4th Reg't of New York Forces
under the command of Col. James
Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 3^d to Oct 10*, 1775.

Roll dated *In the Camp at Stonedroga*
October 10, 1775.

Appointed, 17 .
Commissioned, 17 .
Enlisted *Aug 4th*, 17 .
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :
.
.
.
.

Stover

F

4

N. Y.

Jeremiah Frasier

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Captain David Palmer's Company in the 4th
Regim^t of New York Forces under the command
of Coll^o James Holmes, now in the service of
the United Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan 1 to Feb 13*, 1776.

Roll dated *Before Quebec*

February 13th, 1776.

Inlisted, *Jan 1*, 1776.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &
P., 454,712.

764
Frayer, Simon

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35507102	26
372229	27
2481542	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 25.

Book Mark.

RHP 436786

See also

4

N Y.

Albion
Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } , 17 .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *68*

[575]

Albion
Copyist.

7

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Simon Wray

Put. { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 2, 1776 to Sept 5, 1777*.

Roll dated *Sept 3 1777*

London's Army Sept 3 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Sept 3 1777* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See list of names*

1. 1. 1.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

J. H. ...

Simon Fryer *

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 4th New York Regim^t of foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp Pompton*

Maine Aug 22, 17*82*

Age, *27*

Size, *5* feet, *8* Inches.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, *NY York*

County, *Dutchess*

Town, *Poughkeepsie*

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of Hair, *Dark*

Complexion, *Light*

When Deserted, *10 Feb*, 17*77*.

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

6 *Heav*

7650
Friedenbergh, James

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Friedenburgh, James

766 766a
Friedenburgh James

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Friedenburgh James

7006
Freeman, Nathaniel

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>Freeman, Nathaniel</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

R & P. 454712

See also

F

4

N. Y.

Nathan^e. Freeman

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Captain David Palmer's Company in the 4th
Regim^t of New York Forces under the command
of Coll^o James Holmes, now in the service of
the United Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan 1 to Feb 13*, 1776 .

Roll dated *Before Quebec*

Februy. 13th, 1776 .

Inlisted, *Dec. 5*, 1775 .

Remarks: *Sick at Montreal*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

766-6
Freeman, Robert

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

4 | **N. Y.**
Ralph Freeman

{ Capt. Rufus Herrick's Co. in the
4th Reg't of New York Forces under
the command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1 to Oct 7*, 1775.

'Roll dated *in Cambridge Mass -*
Nov 10 Oct 7, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 1st*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

R. S. Dunning
Coppist.

767

766-6

Freighenborough, James

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vredenburg, James

768
Fretinburg James

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vredenburg James

Freyer, Simon

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Freyer, Simon

769
Frick, Joseph.

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Frick, Joseph.

⁷⁷⁰
Frylock, Joseph.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Frylock, Joseph.

Next Number.

7-7 111 a.
Frost, Stephen

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Frost, Stephen

Trost Stephen

**4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private / Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: *RTP 454712*

See also _____

F

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Stephen Fross⁺

Appears on a

Return*

of the Recruits Enlisted in the fourth New York
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 17, 1780.

Date of Enlistment, July 27, 17 .

Time of Service, Dec 15, 17 .

When Joined, Aug 2, 17 .

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

(548d)

Copyist.

71

4
(1778-1780.)

N. Y.

Stephen Frost

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a

Pay Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wes-
senfells in the Service of the United States of
America for Year 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract audited

29 April, 1785.

N^o of Certificate,

Time of Service, *5* M^o *11* D.

Pay P^r Month, *5* Dolls., *6* 90.

Am^t of pay, £ *14* s. *6* d. *2*

Casualties, *Wounded 10 killed*
discarded 10 Dec 80

Remarks:

Number of record:

22 *1000*

(547d)

Copyist.

F

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Stephen Frost

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Comm^d by Col^o Fredrick Wessenfells
in Service of the United States of America for
the Year 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17

Name—Rank,

Stephen Frost

Am^t of Wages, £

14 s. 6 d. 2

N^o of Voucher,

157

N^o of Certificate,

38030

When Paid,

Feb 8, 1787

Sum Paid,

one teen punds 6 2

We the Under Writters do Aecknowledge to
have Received the Severall Sums Perfixed to Our
Severall Names in Certificates Sign^d by Gradus
Banker, Esq^r, Treasuer^r, being in full of wages for
Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wessen-
fells in Service of the United States of America in
the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty &

sign^d Two Receipts,

William E

W. E.

Remarks :

Number of record :

2

Heard

(547e)

Copyist.

771-
Frye, Benjamin

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504634	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

J

4

| N. Y.

Benjamin Frye

Private

Capt. Jonathan Platt's Co., in the
4th Reg't of New York Forces
under the command of Col. James
Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 9*, 1775.

Roll dated *In Camp at Ticonderoga*
1 October, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *16 July* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties ..

Remarks: *Dec. 9 1775 26 Sept.*

Platt

777-1-2
Fryenbroughs, James

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Vredenburg, James

771-47.
Trayer, Simon

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Trayer, Simon

Previous Number,

772
Trylick, Joseph, 771-06

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Trylock, Joseph.

1730 1730a
Trylock, Joseph

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550620	26	3550620
2	615	27	572
3	615	28	572
4	572	29	5128
5	572	30	885
6	572	31	572
7	572	32	572
8	572	33	572
9	572	34	572
10	572	35	572
11	572	36	572
12	572	37	572
13	572	38	572
14	572	39	572
15	572	40	572
16	572	41	572
17	572	42	572
18	572	43	572
19	572	44	572
20	572	45	572
21	572	46	572
22	572	47	572
23	572	48	572
24	572	49	572
25	572	50	572

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

36486
1P4V 454,712

See also

4

N Y.

Joseph Ingham
Ensign Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *March 17/76.*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for ...

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *0 65* page *65*

[575]

Conrad
Copyist.

F |

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Froilick

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on an
Account*

of Monies paid by Col. H. B. Livingston for the
recruiting service to the Officers of his Regi-
ment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Livingston*

apl 29, 1777.

Nº, *7*

Dollars, *50*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Chas. T.

Copyist.

N. Y.

Appears with the rank of En2. on an

of Monies paid by Col. H. B. Livingston for the recruiting service to the Officers of his Regiment.

Account dated

Nº,

Dollars,

Remarks :

Number of record:

13

(545i)

Copyist.

F

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joseph Frelick
Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"April 29, 1777.

"Rec^d of Col. Henry B. Livingston the following Receipts for Moneys advanced the Recruiting Officers in his Regiment as follows:"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

April 29, 1777

Joseph Frelick
Ensign

Receipt for 50 Dollars

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

14

(545m)

W. A. D.

Copyist.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joseph Felick
Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"April 29, 1777.

"Rec^d of Col. Henry B. Livingston the following Receipts for Moneys advanced the Recruiting Officers in his Regiment as follows:"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

April 29, 1777.
Joseph Felick
Ensign
Receipt for 5 dollars

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

4
(545m)

Copyist.

F

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joseph Frylock

Ensⁿ

{ Capt. William Jackson's Co. in the
4th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudens

Ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov 21 , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

F

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joseph Frick

Ensⁿ

{ 4th Co., commanded by Lieut. Benjamin Marvin in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778*.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
Jan 21, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov 21* , 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

C

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joseph A. Smith

Co. 2d { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
at } ington.
Co

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 3

, 1778.

Appointed

Sept 2

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Patterson

7

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joseph Trilock +

Ensⁿ { Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. in Col.
Henry B. Livingston's Regiment of
Continental Troops, raised by the
State of New York.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778 .

Roll dated

Feb'y 21, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted to 2^d Lieut
in Capt Nathⁿ Strong's Comp^y
Commission 9th Jan'y 1778
Put ranks from 2^d Sept^r 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

M. W. Gibson

F

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joseph Frilock

Lieut., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 21, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Sept. 2, 1777 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joind My Company 9th
Jan'y 1778.

Abert

F

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joseph Frilock

Lieut.

{ Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
March 8, 1778 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned *or Appointed* *Sept. 2*, 1777 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Abert.

F

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Joseph Frilock

2nd Lieut., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

April 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned or appointed, Sept. 2, 1777 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

Abert.

F

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joseph Frilock

2nd Lieut., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Valley Forge* .
May 2, 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Sept. 2*, 1777 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

Abert.

F

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joseph Frilock

2nd Lieut., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778 .

Valley Forge

June 2, 1778 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

Sept. 2, 1777 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Abert.

F

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joseph Frilock

2nd Lieut., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp North Castle*

July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned *Sept. 2*, 1777 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Albert

F

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joseph Frilick

2^d Lieut., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *July*, 1778 .
Camp White Plains

Aug. 6., 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Sept. 2*, 1777 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Abert.

P

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

os. H. B. Livingston

2nd Lt. { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
4th Co { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed *Sept 2*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

St. John & Co

F

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joseph Trylock Ensign
3 Company

Appears on a

General List

of all the Officers of the 4th N. York Reg^t of foot
in the Service of the United States, Commanded
by Colonel Henry B. Livingston, from Novem-
ber 21st, when the Regiment was appointed, to
this Day.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp White*
Plain 2 Aug 28, 1778.

Appointment, *Nov 21*, 1776.

Casualties and Observations, *Promoted*
2 Lieut Sept 2 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Adapt

Copy to.

F

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joseph Frilock

2nd Lieut., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Sept. 2, 1777 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on duty.

Robert.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joseph Grelock 2 Lt
Nathan Strong, Capt.

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept. 11, 1778.

Appoin^d,

Sept 2, 1777.

Term,

Remarks:

Number of record:

(543)

(4000)

F

4
(1778-1780.)

N. Y.

Joseph Frilock

2^d Lieut., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Peeks Kill*

Oct. 7., 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Sept. 2.*, 1777 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Abert.

C. F.

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Joseph T. Rylock
42nd Lt. { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
4th Co. { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Red Bank*
Oct, 1778.

Appointed *Sept 2*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Attestation
Copied

F

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joseph Frilick

2nd Lieut., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Peek's Kill

Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Sept. 2, 1777 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Albert.

F

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joseph Trylick +
2^d Lt. { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
4th Co { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Continental Village*
Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed *Sept 2*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Settled in

F

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joseph Frilick

2nd Lieut., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Johnstown

Jan. 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned Sept. 2, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Albert.

F

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Joseph Truick
2^d Lt. { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
4th Co { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*
Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed *Sept 2*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Comd*

Attestation
Copied

F

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Joseph Frilick

2nd Lieut.

{ Capt. Strong's Co., 4th New York
Batt'n, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Paul Regnier.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan. & Feb., 1779*

Roll dated *Johnstown Mar. 9, 1779*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Sept. 2, 1777

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment..

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Abert.

C

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Joseph T. Smith

2nd 4th New York Reg't of Forces com-
manded by Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier.
4th Co (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *5*

of *Jan & Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Plain*
March 7, 1779.

Appointed *Sept 2*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Command*

Patterson
Copist

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Joseph Trilick

St, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb & April*, 1779.

Roll dated, *June 1st*

May 6, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Sept 2*, 1777.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(548)

Copyist

4

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joseph Trilick

of

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated September

October 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Sept 2, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Joseph Trilick

(548)

Copyist.

A

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joseph Trelick

Lt 4th New York Regiment, command-
3rd Co ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Onajoharey*
June 22, 1779.

Appointed *date of Arrangement*, 17 .

Commissioned ., 17 .

Enlisted ., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Patterson

9

1

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joseph L. Lick

Lt. { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct* , 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 22* , 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov 11* , 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Samuel Sacket

F

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Joseph Trilick

Lieut, 4th New York Regiment, command-
3rd Co. ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Pompton*

Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed — , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Satterton

Copyist

F | **4** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1780.)

Joseph Trilick
{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col.
Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 15*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan 2*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Nov 9*, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Lewis
Copied

(F)

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Joseph Melick
Lt (4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
1st Co (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month s

of Nov & Dec. , 1779.

Roll dated Camp
Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sallerson

J | **4** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1780.)

Joseph Trilick
St. { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col.
Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb* 1780.

Roll dated *Apr. in Morris town*
York, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned *Nov 9* , 1777.

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

F

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Joseph Truluck

Lieut (4th New York Regiment, command-
1st Co ' ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Hutts near Morristown*

Mich. 3, 1780.

Appointed *Nov 9*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sutton

Joseph L. Sacket
Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col.
Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1780.

Roll dated *at New York*
March, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

P

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Joseph Trilick

Lt (4th New York Regiment, command-
160 ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Hutts near Morristown*

May 21, 1780.

Appointed *Nov 9*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sutton

Copyist

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joseph Smith
Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col.
Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to
Capt Norton's Co
June 1, 1780*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

A

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Joseph Milick

Lieut. (4th New York Regiment, command-
Co. ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*

July 1st, 1780.

Appointed *Nov 7*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt*
Norton 1st June

Gillman

(544)

Copyist

A

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Joseph Thilich

Lieut. (4th New York Regiment, command-
6th Co. ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Nov. 1 West Point*
July 1, 1780.

Appointed *Nov 9*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Joined June 1st 1780*

Statterson

Samuel Sacket
 { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New
 York Regiment, commanded by
 Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *20 00*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 00*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *30 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

P

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Joseph Freilich

Lieut (4th New York Regiment, command-
4th Co ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Meenraapie*
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed *Nov 9*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty*

Satterton

J

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Joseph Trilick

Lieut. (4th New York Regiment, command-
4th Co ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*

Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed *Nov 9*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

J. Atkinson

Copyist

F

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joseph Frick

Appears with the rank of *2 Lieut* on a

Rank Roll

of the Officers of 4th N. York Regiment as Arranged by the Convention of the State of N. York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 ..

Regimental rank, *5*

Date of Commissⁿ, *2 Sept*, 1777.

Recommendations, *1st Lieut*

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(5431)

Shad

Copyist.

4

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joseph Freulich
Lieut., 4th New York Battalion command-
ed by Henry B. Livingston Esqr.

Appears on a

List

of the N. Yorke Arrangement by the Committee
acted upon—

Vide—Arrangement of York line transmitted
the Board of War—23 June 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, *2 Sept*, 1778

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(545m)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

Joseph Trylock Ensign

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

“Present State of the 4th New York Reg^t Com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Livingston (with re-
spect to Officers) as apointed & aranged by the
Convention of the State of New York. Com-
missioned, 21 Nov^r, 1776.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Arrangement, *++*

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

547m *547m* *547m*
(547m) Copyist.

Joseph Frylock 2 Lt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"State of the 4th N. York Reg^t Commanded by
Col. Henry B. Livingston (with respect to Off^r)
as it will stand if promoted to Vacancys, as they
hapened in the Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Arrangement,

Date of Comnd wanting; *Sept 2*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(545m)

Crack

Copyist.

J.

N. Y.

Joseph Trylock

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Rank Roll

of the officers Appointed in the State of New
York By a Committee of Convention of The
said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Conti-
nental Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Not dated*

....., 17 ..

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(548i)

Sidler

Copyist.

✓ 773-g
Tuller, Olisha

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3766582	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓
Book Mark: R + P 454712

See also _____

J.

11

N. Y.

Elisha Tuller

Appears as shown below on a

Record*

of the proceedings of a Court Martial:

"The Cortland Manor February 15th 1779.

According to a Regimental order by Thadius Crane Major Now Commanding the 4 Regmt. of Weschester County Militia that a Regimental Court-Marshal meet and set att the house of Joseph Benedict of Cortland Manor on Munday y^e 15th of this Instant at eight oclock in the fore noon Y^e Cort to consist of

Capt Truesdel President

Capt. Scofield)	Lieut Loder)
Capt. Lockwood) Members.	Lieut Hayes) Members.
Lt. Roynolds)	Egn Benedict)

The above Members Hath met accordingly and taken the Describd Oath prescribed by the Articles of War."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Elisha Tuller charged with disobedience of orders found guilty to pay 10 Dollars

Capt Truesdel President

Feb the 16 1779

I approve of the above sentences and order them to be put in execution at or before the 20th day of this Inst. at eight oclock in the forenoon at Capt. Trisdells Salem
per. me.

Nathl Delivan Major

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record.

83

(552)

Christin

Copyist.

1773
Miller, Aslan

New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35 11 064	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

4

N. Y.

See below

{ Capt. Rufus Herrick's Co. in the
4th Reg't of New York Forces under
the command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1775.

Roll dated *September 27*, 1775.

Anna Dutton, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .. .

Commissioned , 17 .. .

Enlisted , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

774
Fulwe, Thomas

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3550 4776

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

T

4

| N. Y.

Thomas Hulce

Priv, { Capt. Nathaniel Woodard's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28th to Oct 9*, 1775.

Roll dated *In Camp at Stonewall*
October 9, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *4 July* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

En duty

Rowe

F

4

N. Y.

Thomas Fulve

Appears on a

List

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *not dated*

, 17

Thomas Fulve

Remarks :

Number of roll:

10

(545m)

*Refused
Copyright.*

1711-1-1
Ferguson, Samuel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ferguson, Samuel

775
Furman, Samuel

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3550 4767	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

St

4

N. Y.

Samuel Thurman

Corpl. { Capt. Nathaniel Woodard's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28th to Oct 9th*, 1775.

Roll dated *In Camp at Ticonderoga*

October 9, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 4th*, 1775.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

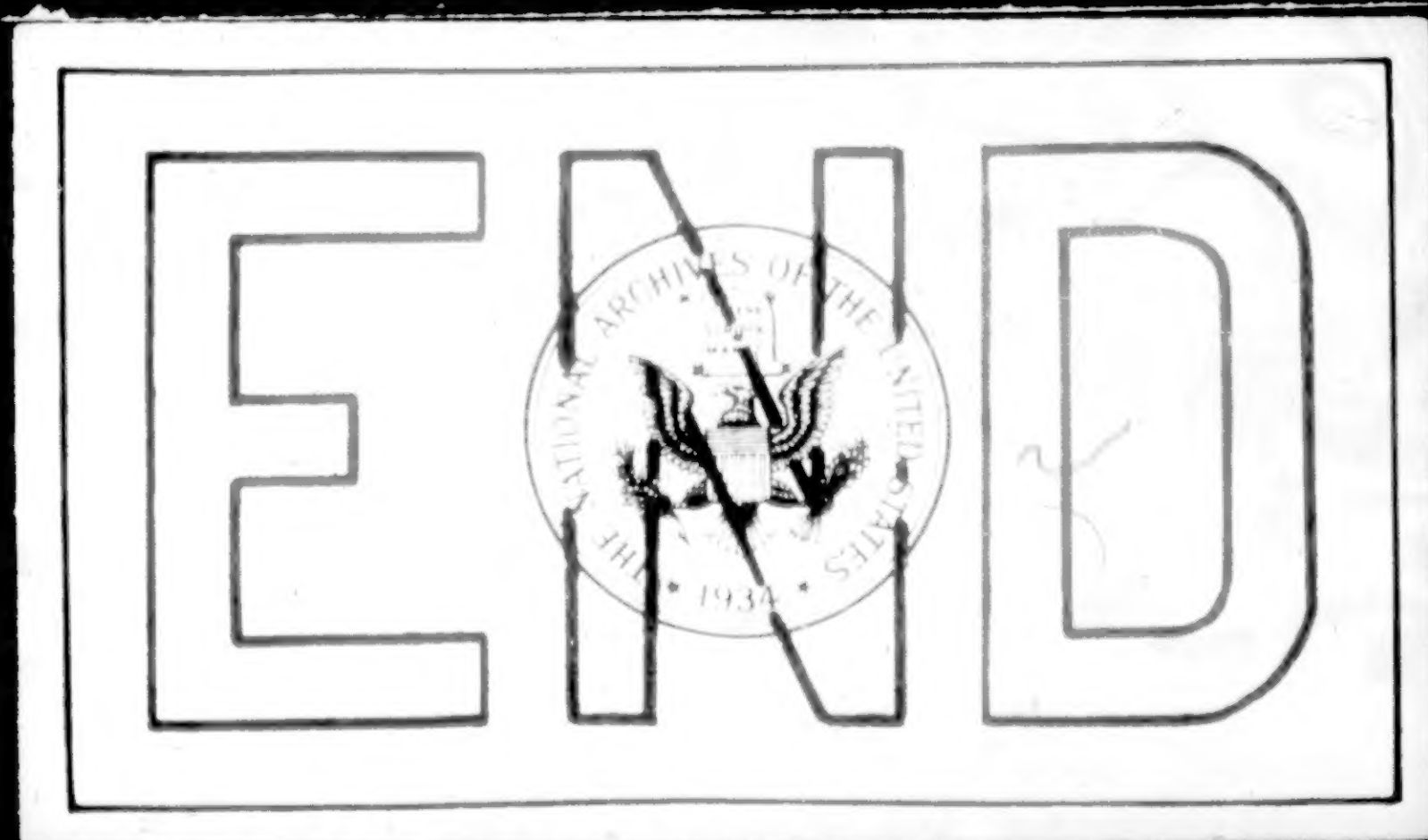
Rowe

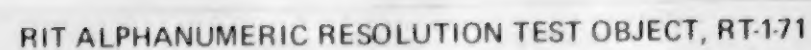
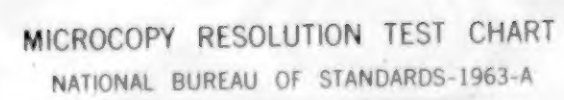
MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

708





MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB